# THE ENDEPENDENT

# INSIDETODAY

# 15/THEATRE The great Shakespeare forgery 19/FASHION Galliano left behind

# PROMOTION

Take a short break in Paris with Eurostar from £85



Book today, City+, page 22 (No token collect)

# TODAY'S NEWS

# Car's future in a jam

As the London Motor Show kicked off yesterday, government figures suggested that traffic could increase by 50 per cent in the next two decades, bringing cities to choked gridlock and hugely lengthening motorway journey . times. Ministers warned that in future they will regard new roads as "a solution of last resort". all possible. Page 5

# **Roy wins Booker Prize**

The winner of the 1997 Booker Prize is the Indian novelist Arundhati Roy, whose debut novel, The God of Small Things, tells the story of a tragic marriage.

# **Boozy violence up**

Violent crimes are increasing because more of us can afford to drink too much, according to a government statistician. The total number of offences is much higher than official figures suggest, probably about 60 million crimes a year rather than 5 million. Page 10

# Rows stunt growth

to imai d

Children who are brought up in an atmosphere of domestic strife are nearly twice as likely to be below average height than children from happy familles. They are also likelier to die younger. Page 6

# Queen visits temple

The Queen visited the site of the Amritsar massacre yesterday on the most controversial date of her Indian tour. The relatives of the dead said they were satisfied with her gesture. However, in a day of baton charges, golden streamers and large crowds, Peter Popham discovered that the royal couple's enthusiastic welcome to the Sikhs' Golden Temple had another political dimension. Page 14

# SEEN & HEARD

Eric Anderson, who used to teach the Prime Minister English at Fectes school in Edinburgh, watched his former pupil's performance at the Labour Party conference with quiet satisfaction. Yesterday he noted that Tony Blair's dramatic skills reflected well on the teacher who taught him how to act. Dr Anderson, later head of Eton and now rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, recalled that the young Blair was "challenging but not a swot". He was, however, so eager and vociferous that a colleague of Mr Anderson's used to preface a question to his class with: "Not you, Blair."



WEATHER The Eye, page 10 TELEVISION The Eye, page 12 CROSSWORDS Page 32 and

# Scotland Yard investigates bizarre theft charge against Al Fayed



Carrying good favour: Mohamed Al Fayed (right) with Tiny Rowland at Harrods in October 1993, during what was to prove a short-term reconciliation Photograph: Stephan Rousseau

Scotland Yard is investigating a complaint of theft from tycoon Tiny Rowland's security deposit box at Harrods, allegedly ordered by his arch business rival, Mohamed Al Fayed. Kim Sengupto

and Colin Brown chart an astonishing day, when disgraced former MP Neil Hamilton fought back with sensational allegations

of intrigue and burglary.

It is a feud which ran for 20 years and just when it seemed the hatchet had been finally buried, revelations in committee room 15 of the House of Commons brought it back to life.

The incendiary war between Tiny Rowland and Mohamed Al Fayed began with the battle for the ownership of the House of Fraser. Yesterday Neil Hamilton sought to throw a lighted match oo to it. Giving evidence before the Commons privileges committee the fallen MP accused the Harrods boss of ordering a break-in of Mr Rowland's security box at the store.

Under oath Mr Hamilton claimed that Mr Fayed, responsible for his own downfall, had asked his security staff to open the box owned by Mr Rowland after spotting him at the store. He allegedly said to one of his security officials, Bob Loftus: "Why didn't you tell me about this when we had trouble with the DTI ... that he had this box here?"

Even as the astonished MPs listened to Mr Hamiltoo, half a mile away Mr Rowland was revealing that items had been stolen from the box which he had kept at the store since before the war. He called in the police two mooths ago and Scotland Yard confirmed that its organised crimes squad was carrying out an investigation into alleged theft, and the inquiries were con-

Mr Rowland would only say: "The matter is in the hands of the police. I have

gone with senior officers from Scotland Yard to retrieve what was left in my box." But his wife Josie said: "It is very upsetting. Anyone could see the box had been tampered with. Tiny has lost a lot of things

including some belonging to his mother."

Last night a Harrods spokesman denied that the boxes had anything to do with the Harrods Bank, and also strenuously denied that they had been broken into. The spokesman, Michael Cole, said the allegations had been made by a disgruntled employee, Bob Loffus, who had demanded money from Mr Fayed

The bombshell was dropped at the endof two hours of evidence by Neil Hamilton, in a bravura performance to clear his name for accepting cash for questions from Mr

Mr Hamilton dramatically read out to astonished MPs a statement by the former Harrods security officer, alleging that Mr Fayed had ordered his staff to break into

Mr Loftus, who was in charge of the safe-deposit boxes in the basement of store, said that on 11 or 12 December 1995 he was told by John McNamara, the director of the store's security, that Mr Fayed, the chairman of the company, had instructed they were to "access" Mr Rowland's safe-deposit box.

Mr Loftus said he asked how they would do it. Mr McNamara, a former senior detective with the Metropolitan Police, allegedly replied: "I must know a locksmith who would do the job, no questions asked."

Merchant resigns

from Parliament

Beckenham, who has been the subject

newspapers into his relationship with

described as his researcher and bar

hostess, announced he was going to

confront photographers, she became

distressed and was taken to a local

hospital. Speculation has started over

whether the relatively safe Tory seat

will go to one of the "stars" waiting

to return to the Commons, such as

After the woman, Anna Cox. came

Piers Merchant, the Tory MP for

of two investigations by tabloid

an 18-year-old woman, variously

out of Mr Merchant's home to

resign from Parliament.

Mr Loftus said they could oot do that. Mr McNamara replied: "If the chairman wants it done, we do it."

Mr Hamilton named a locksmith from Coulsdeo in Surrey who allegedly agreed to break into the box, using special keys, after the store was closed with the security cameras switched off, and was paid with a white envelope stuffed with £50 notes "to square him". Mr Loftus said he told the locksmith: "You've done a good joh -keep your mouth shut."

The box was taken to Mr Fayed's office suite oo the fifth floor and put on the desk of Nancy Bush, Mr Payed's senior personal assistant. Mr Fayed allegedly said: "Well dooe - good."

.Mr McNamara wore plastic gloves. from the food ball to pick up some documents, which were copied before everything was meticulously returned.

Mr Loftus said Mr Fayed came out of the office at ooe point and said: "Why didn't you bloody tell me about this when we had trouble with the DTI ... that he had this box here?" Mr Hamilton added: "The customer of course was Mr Row-The break-in was repeated on anoth-

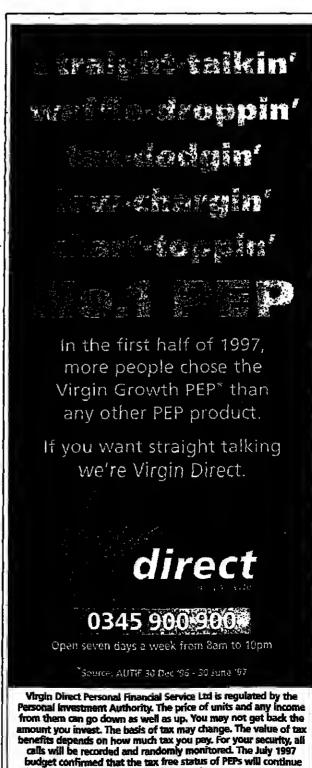
er occasion, and two reels of brown

magnetic tape were found in another deposit box held by Mr Rowland. Wheo Mr Loftus objected to copying them, Mr Fayed allegedly said: "Just do it; don't you worry Bob." Mr Hamilton made the allegations to reinforce his claims that Mr Fayed's personal staff had lied when they gave

evidence to Sir Gordon Downey, the Parliamentary Commissioner for Standards, that Mr Hamilton had accepted cash for questions with money stuffed into eovelopes oo a regular basis.

Denying he had takeo cash for questions from Mr Fayed, Mr Hamilton pleaded with the standards and privileges committee, chaired by the former Labour Treasury minister Robert Sheldon, not to coodemn him to a "life seotence" and expunge from the record the "series of falsehoods" against him.

The disgraced ex-MP for Tatton, who lost his seat to Martin Bell, the Independent who campaigned against sleaze, defended himself without notes for two hours io a performance that one MP described



until April 1999, after which it will be subject to statutory change.

THE

TUE 14 C

# Professor condemned for view on Holocaust

It was never likely to take off as an idea. To suggest that the term "Holo-caust" should be dropped is something few would dare do. But Dr John Fox. a lecturer in Jewish History and Holocaust Studies, although not himself a Jew, has no fear of being labelled an infidel.

The term Holocaust should be abandoned, he says, because it is being "tampered with to create an explicit, negative anti-British thrust". In his lecture to the Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies last night, Dr Fox who lectures at both University College and Jews College, London, attacked the "ignorant, ill-informed and hysterical" attacks on Boltain's alleged indifference to the Jews' plight.

Academics and members of the Jewish community coodemned Dr Fox's proposal. Antony Lerman, director of the Institute for Jewish Policy Research, a Jewish thinktank, said: "It's



just absurd. What earthly purpose would be served by making such a change? It makes you think: What's the motive in saying this?" Professor David Cesarani, the Professor of Modern Jewish History at the University of Southampton, believed that to drop the term would be "silly and futile".

Dr Fox's maio source of grievance seems to be the reaction to the Government's release earlier this year of wartime German messages deciphered by Bletchley Park, which showed that the Nazis were slaughtering thousands of Soviet Jews as early as June 1941. He was outspoken at the time about how wrong it was to conclude that Britain should - and could - have done more.

"The ill-informed comments about Britain's wartime record on the European Jewish question under Nazism that appeared this summer confirm me in my view that the time. has long passed for the complete abandonment of the term, 'The Holocaust'," he said, "These comments underline the attempt of some people to rewrite the history of that tragic part of the Second World War in an anti-Allied sense for irresponsible and politically-motivated reasons."

The general view, however, is that it is Dr Fox who is being irresponsible. "The term is part of university courses, it's part of popular culture. To drop it would upset the whole body of scholarship that goes on in relation to teaching the Holocaust," said Mr Lerman.

Professor Cesarani admitted that there were problems with the misuse of the term, but argued that the conclusion to he drawn was that historians should take care to define what they meant when they used the . word 'Holocaust' and the public should not adopt it to refer to other tragedies. The way in which the term has been adopted by other people who have suffered genocide as well as, for example, the Aids community and the animal rights lobby, is unhelpful in understanding either the. Holocaust or these particular tragedies.

The second problem, according to Professor Cesaram, is the application of the term include everything that happened to the Jews from Hitler's seizure of power to the end of the Second World War. "There's clearly a qualitative difference between terrorisation, expulsion and geno-

- Clare Garner

#### CONTENTS Politics 4-5 | Style Home news Leader, Letters 20 Children at risk Comment **Ohituaries** 22 Crime 23-28 European news Business Despatches 29-32 Sport · The Eye, 9 14 World news Crossword The Eye, 10 15 Weather Theatre TV & Radio The Eye, 11-12 **Features**

# PEOPLE



Facing the rap: Singer Mark Morrison pleaded not guilty to a charge of possessing an offensive weapon after a truncheon was allegedly found in his car in west London; he was remanded on ball until 8 December at Marylebone magistrates' court yesterday Photograph Michael Crabtree/PA

Student sues his mother for living expenses

courtroom battle to sue his mother for a £400-amonth allowance to pay for his living expenses at

Patrick Macdonald, who is studying law at Aberdeen University, brought the case against his moth-Edinburgh Sheriff Court. Under the Family Law (Scotland) Act of 1985, students in Scotland up to the age of 25 can seek "alimony" from their pareats if they refuse to pay for the cost of their higher education

But Mrs Macdonald, who earns £45,000 a year, cannot help her son because she supports four other children and finances ber home without help from her ex-husband, her lawyer Jenny Gibbs told the court. Earlier, the court heard that Patrick's father, Hugh: a 54-year-old former advocate with whom equivalent legislation." Patrick lives, was unemployed and had declared him-

Anstudent yesterday began an unprecedented self bankrupt shortly after an acrimonious divorce from Mrs Macdonald. Sheriff Daphne Robertson adjourned the case until tomorrow, when she will make an interim order on payments.

Before yesterday's hearing Ms Macdonald, 53, a solicitor at the Scottish Office, singled oot the er, Margaret Macdonald, herself a lawyer, before use of legal aid for criticism, "It just seems cockeyed that the Government would fund students to sue their parents," she said. "It sends out the message: 'Don't bother to apply for a student loan, just sue your parents and you will get legal aid".".

Whatever the outcome, it will have no bearing on parents and students in England and Wales. A spokeswoman for the Department of Education said: "Parents have no legal liability for the payment of contributions towards an offspring's maintenance (in England and Wales)," she said. "There is no

- Michael Streeter

# BBC match is 'too late', says Lynam

The BBC's senior sports presenter, Desmond Lynam, renewed his call for the BBC to devote more resources to its sports coverage and asked for Match of the Day to be aired at an earlier time.

Lynam said the programme's Saturday night start time of 10.50 was 100 late for the game, the players and the kids who watch them

Last month the presenter exressed dissatisfaction with the he denied yesterday that he had the Italy v England World Cup higgest audience for a satellite or match last Saturday but there cable television channel so far. are hudget restraints," he said.

"Competition is fierce and times have changed. Sport has its sports coverage earlier this year. turned Sky's fortunes round. Out of loyalty to the BBC Mr Ly-They're making money on the nam signed a contract to stay with back of football and they do a very the corporation until 2000. good service oo sport."



BSkyB sired the England v start time of the programme but ! Italy match live to 8 million viewers in their homes and an estimated accused the BBC of betrayal of its 4 million viewers in pubs and viewers in its attitude to sports cov- clubs. An additional 11 million erage. "I would have liked the watched the match on ITV after BBC to have been able to show the game had finished: It was the

BSkyB tried to peach Mr Lyoam from the BBC to take over

- Paul McCann

# Tarrant puts his foot in it

Accident-prope radio and television star Chris Tarrant has hroken his leg - only a few weeks after falling out of a tree and hreaking his arm.

Tarrant, 51, was bouncing on a pair of novelty boots his wate? Ingrid had bought for his birthday when he fell over in agony. The DJ thought he had sprained his ankle on Sunday night but his doctor told him he had broken his leg in two places. He has had . a metal plate inserted in his leg. and cannot present his Capital. FM Breakfast Show until next. Monday. Tarrant, host of Man O Man, also recently gave himself a mild electric shock from a cattle fence while answeriog a call of nature on a riverbank.

He told listeners in a telephone call from his home yesterday: "I can't believe it ... I went down like a sack of spuds. I've heen Rawlplugged all up my leg."

#### HEALTH

# Public gloom deepens over NHS

Public dissatisfaction with the running of the NHS has risen sharply open the past five years and yesterday's announcement of an extra £300 his in likely to reverse the growing pessimism, according to a survey.

The proportion of people saying they were dissatisfied with the service rose from 18.4 per cent shortly before the election in 1992 to 28.6 per cent just before the 1997 election. The rise was most marked among profits. sional people and those living in London. The change in public opinion. reported in *Health Care UK*, the annual review of health policy published by the Kings Fund, reflects unhappiness with the Government's handling of the NHS rather than with the professionals who work for it. Algeost ev ery survey ever undertaken shows high levels of satisfaction with GPs.

**TECHNOLOGY** 

# Internet spreads its web

One in 25 households in the UK oow have an Internet connection, according to a survey released yesterday.

The oumber of home users has more than doubled from RIS under 400,000 in June 1996 to 960,000 a year later, claims the latest Internet User Profile Survey published by the NOP Research Group. Among these who have used the Internet, only 4 per cent of those surveyed said they intended to stop doing so in the near future. The survey also said that 6 million adells in the UK used the Internet in the year ending June 1997 - but about 9 million are expected to do so in the year ending June 1998.

#### CHARITY

#### 'Tainted' tobacco money banned



A cancer charity announced yesterday that it would ban grants to research teams "tainted by tobacco money".

The Cancer Research Campaign, which is providing £49m for research this year, issued a code of practice saying that in future it would not support any facility which received fuoding from the tobacco industry.

The draft code of practice, which is being circulated to vice chancellors for comment, was drawn up after the disclosure last year that British American Tobacco was to give £1.5m to Cambridge University to fund a chair of International Relations. Io support of its move, the charity also published the findings of a MORI poll of 2,000 people which showed 76. per cent said they would distrust scientists working for the tobacco industry.

# TOURIST RATES

Australia (dollars)	· 2,
Austria (schillings)	19.
Belgium (francs)	56.
Canada (\$)	2,
Cyprus (pounds)	0.
Denmark (kroner)	10.
France (francs)	9.
Germany (marks)	2.
Greece (drachmei)	437.
Hong Kong (\$)	12.
reland (punts)	1.5

Italy (lira) Japan (yen) Maha (lira) Norway (kroner) Portugal (escudos) 278.88 232.25 Spain (pesetas) 4.76 Sweden (kroner) Switzerland (francs) Turkey (lira) 274,672

USA (\$)

-1.58 Source: Thorous Cook indication purposes any

11.09

2.3

ZITS

by Jerry Scott & Jim Borgman













# BEST BEST Better specs. Better prices. Better hurry.

DEL DIMENSION XPS D300 MT MUSTEREDAK

- BITTEL PENTEUM" R PROCESSOR 340MHZ DETECTABLE PERSET-
- 64MS HIGH PERFORMANCE SERVING
- 512RB INTERNAL CACHE A 462 HARD DRIVE
- MATEON MULTIPRETUR
- SMB MBAN BED ABSEC CYBU.
- TCO 17" COLOUR SYGA MONITOR (8.26 DOT PITCH, 15.65" VIEWARLE AREA)
- S POLI ISA I PO/ISA SHARED
- AND I AGP STRANSION SLOTS 12-24X CO-ROSE DIGIVE . .
- AVE 64 SOUND CARD AND MITEC LANSING
- ACSZYG SPEAKERS WITH SUB-WOOFER TOMEGA 21 DRIVE WITH 3 CHITEIDGES
- TOWER CHASSES
- BICROSOFT OFFICE 97 SMALL MISSINESS EDITION
- DELL DIMENSION XPS DZ66 · INTEL PENTABLE I PROCESSOR 266MAZ . DITE 448LX POSET . 32M3 INGK PERFORMANCE SDEAK
- . 51208 BUTERNAL CACHE - 6.468 HARD DETYE
- STE VELOCITY "VIDEA AGP VIDEO CASE WITH 4 MB SGRAM YEDED MEMORY HASH PERFORMANCE TRINSTRON TOO 17" COLDER SYGN
- MOMETOR (0.26 DOT PIFCH, 15.65" VERWESTE AREA) 3 PG, t ISA, t PG/ISA SHARED
- AND I AGP EXPANSION SLUTS.
- 12-24X CD-ROSE DROVE
- · 32-BIT SOUND (SPEAKERS OFTIONAL) MED-SIZED BESATOP CHASSE MECROSOFT OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION
- £1,499 (£1,796.58)

DELL DIMENSION XPS 0300 - AS ABOYE BUT WITH INTEL PENTIUM IT PROCESSOR

300MHZ. 64M3 RAM, 8.468 HARD DRIVE (£2,090.33) DELL DIMENSION® APS 0233 MT MUSTIMEDIA WITE PENTILIN & PROCESSOR 253MHZ

- MITEL 440LX POSET
- SZIMB HIGH PERFORMANCE STRAM 512KB INTERNAL CACHE
- 4.368 HARD DRIVE
   STB VELOCITY SVIDIA AGP VIDEO CARD WITH 4 JUL SERAM YIDED MEMORY
- COLOUR SYGA MONITOR 10.28 DOT PITCH, 15.9" YEWABLE AREA! 3 PCL 1 ISA, 1 PCL/ISA SHARED AND 1 AGP EXPANSION SLOTS
- 12-24X CD-BOM DRIVE 32-BIT SOUND PLUS ACSPO SPEAKERS
- UPGRADE TO ACS290 SPEAKERS PLUS SUB-WOOFER FOR ONLY ESO LESSUTS INC WAY) HOMEGA ZIP DRIVE WITH 3 CARTRIDGES MINI TOWER CHASSIS

#### MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION £1,399 (£1,679.08

DELL DIMENSION" XPS 0266 MT · AS ABOVE BUT WITH INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSOR 266MHZ

pentium

XPS D233 NIEL PENRUME PROCESSOR 2338612 INTEL 440EX POSET ■ 32MB HIGH . PERFORMANCE

DELL DIMENSION

. 512KB PHPELME BURST CACHE

- . S.ZGE HARD DRIVE STE VELOCITY EVIDIA AGP VIDEO CARD WITH
- 4 ME SERAM YERO MEMORY
- 17" COLOUR SYGA MONITOR (0.28 DOT PITCH 15.9" YIEWARLE AREAD • 3 PO, 1 ISA, 1 PO/ISA SHARED
- AND I AGP EXPANSION SLOTS 12-24X CD-ROM DRIVE 32-BIT SOUND (SPEAKERS OPTIONAL) MED-SIZED DESKTOP CHASSIS

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 SHALL

**BUSINESS EDITION** 

based systems. We got to be the world's largest direct PC manufacturer by offering specs this big at prices this small. So you'd best call or get online to us now. Source IDC.

The best prices on the market for Pentium II processor



GET ONLINE TO THE RUMBER To order online 24 hours: www.dell.co.u-



# New play reopens old Tory scandals

Two Conservative scandals are at the heart of a West End play opening this week. The play deals with the Profumo scandal and the affair between Lady Dorothy Macmillan and Lord Boothby. David Lister, Arts News Editor. reports on the first play to look at the former -Prime Minister's wife's infidelity.

The cast is starry, the playwright hugely acclaimed and the subject matter sensitive. The love child that Macmillan's wife Dorothy had with Boothby has oever before been the subject nf a show in the West End of London.

And in A Letter Of Resignation upeniog tomorrow at the Comedy Theatre, it is far from being a matter of titillation. Hugh Whitemore, the playwright who is also responsible for adapting A Dance To The Music Of Time for television, attempts to show that Macmillan

could not deal with the Profumo scaodal in 1963 because of his own troubled history.

The play will imply that Profumo had a rough deal because Macmillan, the then. Prime Minister, could oot handle the subject of sex following his wife's affair which produced an illegitimate child,

Sarah, who died to the Sixties. Edward Fox stars as Macmillan, and Clare Higgins, a brilliant actress from the RSC and National Theatre, as Lady Dorothy. On its pre-West run, Macmillan's

and told Fox afterwards she had enjoyed it and was oot offended.

She also told him a story about Macmillan entertaining Charles de Gaulle at his home and de Gaulle so offending the gamekeeper that the gamekeeper said: "Either he goes or I go." De Gaulle left at the end of the weekend. This was quickly incorporated into the

Hugh Whitemore speot a year researching the play and talked to people with close

granddaughter came to see it links to both the Profumo and Macmillan stories, though he says he will oot divulge any

He said yesterday: "I try to link up change in the body politic with change in a man's

"The Profumo affair awakened in Macmillan dreadful memories of Dorothy's affair with Boothby which started in 1929. The affair cootinued for 30 years, and shortly after she told Macmillan he had a nervous breakdown in

"I'm not doing something sensational here. Macmillan didn't deal with Profumo very well and I'm suggesting that it was because it was all too close to home. People knew that sex was a subject you didn't discuss with the Prime Minister. Had he been more forthright with

able to clear it up. "I very very much hope John Profumo will come to see it, because he did get a raw deal and he is meotioned with sympathy and understanding." Profumo does not actually

Profumo, they might have been

appear in the play, which moves between 1963 and 1929, hut both Harold and Dorothy Macmillan are shown as being pro-Profumo.

Edward Fox said yesterday: "You see in this play just what a tragedy occurred. And you feel that what happened to these people could just as easily have happened to people in the

"I think we haven't seen before how tragic the events of the Profumo situation were and how human and under-



Beethoven Mozart, Elgar... and McCartney. But how good is Macca's first symphony?

Paul McCartney's first symphonic work, Standing Stone, received its premiere last night at the Royal Albert Hall, performed by the London Symphony Orchestra. Our critic Rob Cowan asked whether Beatle music had entered a great classical tradition.

Legend and landscape sit at the heart of Sir Paul McCartney's symphonic poem "Standing Stooe". It's a return to Celtic roots, charted among large choral and orchestral forces, a dream of redemption, of victory and love. The tunes and ideas are McCartney's own, the architecture and the brightest clothes in his orchestral wardrobe have come care of his collaborators John Harle, Richard Rodney Bennett, David Matthews and jazz musician Steve Lodder.

McCartney's oarrative had aiready found verbal fulfilment in a lengthy poem where primal chaos, flood and fire father a man who awakens, boards a crystal ship, survives a storm, helps natives ward off invaders and ultimately finds love. It's the archetypal folk tale and suggests, at least to this listeoer, music in the raw - ruddyfaced tunes, angry rhythms, lonely soliloquies and tender dialogues. Some of them find their way into "Standing Stooe".

The introduction gets back to basics on a rhythmic flurry of unstopped strings; the sparely scored first minute or so of the Safe Haven that opens the third movement smells of heather, and the questioning Lament that symbolises primitive man's drug-induced recourse to the supernatur-



Standing on tradition: Sir Paul McCartney in the Royal Albert Hall yesterday, where his first symphony was played last night

Photograph: David Rose

al has genuine pathos. Much of what is best in "Standing Stone" is simple, direct and selectively orchestrated - songful music that sits happily among a handful of players.

But most of the bigger guns misfire. When, for example, a messenger brings ocws of poteotial attack from foreign hordes. McCartney throws out a string of "foreign-sounding" tumes that skip aimlessly between instruments, and the effect is

vaguely comical. What should have been a disorientating Lost At Sea sounds like Benjamin Britteo floundering at the edge of some atonal whirlpool. A wordless

And yet, follow the same movement for another minute or so and the music suddenly becomes what one half suspects it al-

chorus suggests ethereal vistas à la Disney, while the finale's Eclipse conjures up oiled gladiators and blood-stained swords.

ways wanted to be, contemplative and unself-conscious - and with especially sensitive use of solo strings.

Elsewhere, McCartney's gift for fancy is stifled by ill-fitting formality: what might have been a tousled, wind-blown Rustic Dance sounds like Malcolm Arnold on autopilot and the well-meant, conciliatory ending seems more like a flashback to earlier days at the Royal Albert Hall, when

massed choirs sang cosy anthems of the day. The "too many cooks" who helped fashion "Standing Stone's" voice and structure

have ultimately depersonalised it. "Standing Stooe" seems more a "stepping stone" which I am convinced would have led further had McCartney followed his native musical instincts. He oeeds, in a sense, to go full circle, oot to

#### INTHE INDEPENDENT TOMORROW

THE FIRST **PICTURES** FROM INSIDE THE ASSISSI BASILICA

The award-winning photographer Brian Harris reveals the terrible damage to St Francis's church. Andrew Gumbel reports on the fight to restore it.



OF BEING MRS DAVID HELFGOTT

The woman who saved him talks about life with a pianist on the edge.



National Savings, Freepost BJ2092, Blackpool, FY39xR

Date 1st December 1997

m next mouse, Premium Bonds are giving away more

ith hearings miller more in the monthly prize fundation

ne of the barger prizes. December's prize fund is estimated

ring 128 million withe prize te tax-free, including the £1 million monthly jacknot.

win or lose, ou can get your morey back whenever you want.

conds will be in the massive December draw. You can use the application Office. Or for a full guide to Premium Bonds Freephone 0500 500 000 anytime.

£ 38,000,000

FREEPHONE 0500 500 000

Unique Investment Opportunities from HM Treasury

EV3TE7

# Demise of man who always protested his innocence

Piers Merchant, the Conservative MP dogged by newspaper allegations about his relationship with an 18 year-old researcher, resigned from Parliament. yesterday. As speculation started about who will fill one of the few relatively safe Tory seats, Fron Abrams and Jojo Moyes witnessed the bizarre demise of a man who

lears, of course, and Piers Mermember for Beckenham, whose extremely agitated. majority was slashed in May after he and his "friend" Anna the Sun newspaper, was doing his gricving in private last night.

continued to protest his

innocence.

Mr Merchant, who survived his first public pillorying after receiving the backing of his local party, decided to throw in the towel after the Sunday Mirror revealed that he had spent several days during last week's her family, from the intensive Conservative Party conference and continued tabloid intrusion such as Chris Patten, they will

Merchant continued unabated ue indefinitely, and from further last night as Ms Cox was taken to hospital from his family home, after launching an emotional attack on waiting press.

Photographers said that she appeared to be suffering some kind of minor breakdown.

Miss Cox's collapse marked the end of a bizarre day at the Merchant family's Beckenham home. Press were camped out following news of Mr Merchant's resignation, but the teenager, with whom he is alleged to have had an affair, spent much of the day in the house with the Merchants and an unidentified friend.

Early yesterday evening, she emerged to ask what the pho-All political careers end in tographers were after. When one said "A picture of you and chant's was no exception. The Mr Merchant", Ms Cox became

A matter of minutes later, an amhulance arrived along with Cox were pictured together in police officers. Miss Cox subsequently left the house leaning heavily on two paramedics and two police officers.

Mr Merchant said he had decided to resign "to protect my family, especially my two sensitive children, and also my friends, including Anna Cox and into our private lives which The drama surrounding Mr otherwise seems set to contin-ministers to choose from.

character assassination.

Some local Tories admitted they felt let down, though. Eric Chalker, a member of the Beckenham executive committee, said: "People will obviously be feeling very bruised."

He added that the decision to stick by Mr Merchant when the Sun revelations appeared in the run-up to the election campaign had seemed the right one at the time, but if the MP had not resigned, "I think that something would have had to give."

Mr Merchant had a 15,000 majority when he was elected in 1992, but there was a 15 per cent swing to Labour in May and it was reduced to 4,953 despite boundary changes which should have increased it to around 22,000. Despite Labour's popularity, the Conservatives can be reasonably confident of holding on to the seat.

Although Michael Portillo appeared to have ruled himself out of the succession for the seat last night, a number of other high-profile Conservatives are still without seats. While the Beckenham Conservative Association might be reluctant to replace a rightwinger like Mr Merchant with a moderate still have a whole host of ex-

Great INNOVATIONS take off

with a PILOT.



Anna Cox, the researcher at the centre of the press interest which Piers Merchant says caused him to resign as a Member of Faritime confronts reporters and photographers outside the Merchants' house in Beckenham, Kent, yesterday

Blair promises patients will feel direct benefit of emergency funds for NHS

The bureaucratic 'Berlin Wall' that blocks cooperation between hospitals and local social services is to be pulled down, helping reduce pressure on hospital beds. Anthony Bevins, political editor, reports on the £300m winter lifeline for the NHS.

Tony Blair said yesterday that benefit from the emergency injection of funds to deal with the expected winter crisis in frontline care.

Touring the Central Middlesex Hospital, in west London, the Prime Minister said the Government had kepl a promise by putting in the money, and it was now up to NHS managers to improve and modernise it. Frank Dobson, Secretary of State for Health, said some of the money would be used to lubricate a new system of co-operation between health authorities and social services, locally, to look after people in the community, rather than having them "block" much-needed hospital beds.

He said the Government was determined that the money should not be used as a mere palliative to treat this winter's problems, but as a proper foundation for longer-term management

In particular, he wanted to make a start "on removing the Berlin Wall hetween the NHS and local social services so that that's there as a real foundation for a much better and more targeted effort in future - so it isn't just for this winter."



The Prime Minister's wife Cherie Booth meets Iris Brown, a ward clerk at Central Middlesex Hospital, west Photograph: Fiona Hanson/PA London, yesterday

Mr Dobson said at the Central Middlesex: "At the moment, there are between six and seven thousand people in hospital who shouldn't be there. "We need to work to stop

people ever coming into hospital in the first place and ensuring that they go home as soon as possible by offering them community services."

The winter honus comes from a £168m "fine" from the Ministry of Defence, which overspent its hudget in the last financial year, and £102m from the Department of Trade and Industry. A further £30m will come from internal administrative savings in the NHS; some of

it from prescription fraud. Jean Trainor, acting chief executive of the NHS Confederation which represents health authorities and trusts, said: "This cash must be directed towards providing care in a range of settings: hospital care is only one option for coping with the on the NHS". .

winter problems and general rising emergency admissions.

"Health authorities and trusts have already set up imaginative plans to work with social services and GPs to provide appropriate care. This may not always be in an acute hospital, hut it will be first-class, as patients have the right to expect. These; well thought-out plans shoold be our building blocks for the

But Paddy Ashdown said: "To begin to tackle the long-term effects of years of Tory under-: funding and to stop hospital. waiting lists rising further, at least an additional £250m is now needed in the health service, on top of the £300m which the Government is providing."

Michael Jack, the Tory spokesman, said higher inflation and the abolition of tax relief on private medical insurance for the over-60s had turned out to be "a costly self-inflicted wound

# "£150 investment saves company from collapse!"

If your company uses PCs, a small investment like this could be the difference between survival and failure. Quite simply, it gives full systemprotection. Ring HP now for details of the revolutionary new HP Colorado 5GB tape drive.

HEWLETT®

Ring 0990 474747

More than a pen, it's a...

PILOT

4 Disposable Fountain Pen

Traditional style, special

High capacity Liquid Ink

Starts first time, writes to the very last drop.

Convenient to use no mess, no fuss.

alloy nib, disposable

Unique ink control

fountain pen.

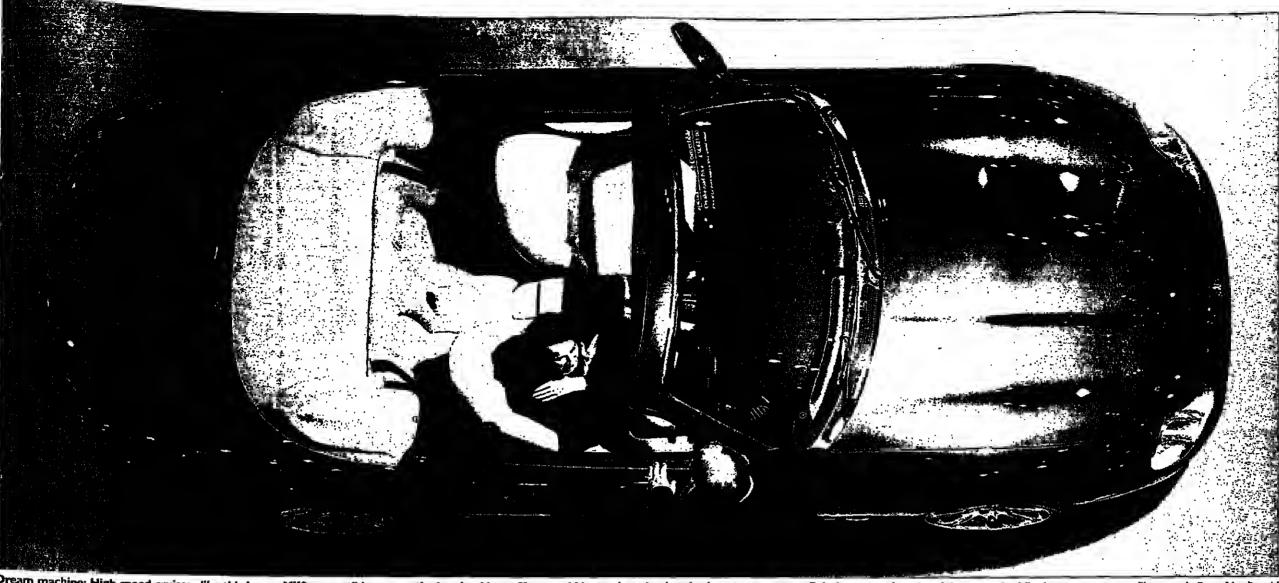
system.

reservoir.

Available through all multiples, leading stationers and office suppliers, or contact PILOT

on 01753 822995 for details of your nearest stockist.

# Super car. But soon there'll be nowhere to drive it



Dream machine: High-speed cruisers like this Jaguar XK8 convertible seen at the London Motor Show could be made redundant in the next century as Britain approaches the nightmare of gridlock

Photograph: Peter Macdiarmic

A celebration of car culture kicked off yesterday with the launch of the London Motor Show.

**Unfortunately, it** opened just as government figures painted a bleak picture of clogged roads and choking cities in the 21st century. Rondeep Ramesh examines why little has been done.

The amount of traffic on the cent over the next 20 years and ures. Walter Hasselkus, notorway journeys could take twice as long, according to the National Traffic Forecasts.

The figures, the first for even years, show the scale of the problem facing the Government. However, the numbers released yesterday are considerably better than those predicted in 1989. Then, civil servants predicted that traffic by 25 per cent. In fact, it only managed to rise by 17 per cent.

Officials point out the figures rely less on economic growth and have a new way of calculating congestion. This assumes that when roads become saturated with traffic, motorists are deterred from driving.

toriously difficult. The M25 was built to handle 80,000 cars and lorries a day - but two weeks after it was opened the orbital motorway was carrying 120,000 vehicles every 24 hours.

has been extremely critical of the Government's green proroads could increase by 51 per nouncements - attacked the fig-Rover, Britain's higgest car manufacturer, criticised the report warning the Government not to use "a far-fetched secnario like this as a stick with

which to beat the car industry". talking tough. Gavin Strang, the transport minister, has made it clear that huilding new roads

would grow from 1988 to 1996 will be a "solution of last resort", As the new figures assume that no new mads will be built, the questinn remains

Transport forecasting is no-

The motor industry - which an and chief executive of

Ministers are not afraid of

The new administration is

tiable desire to drive. There is little time left. Ministers need to come up with answers in just six months when Parliament receives the Government's White Paper oo transport.

whether the Government can

cope with our apparently insa-

The radical measures required to curb traffic growth oced the political will to tackle the road lobby and, more important, the public's addictinn to the automobile.

careful nnt to say that it wants in restrict car ownership. That would be deemed as unacceptable by the middle classes that Labour assiduously courts. Instead, ministers are considering a mixture of measures such as road pricing, parking levies and giving huses priority over cars.

It is not going to be easy. John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, has said that he would like to see the end of the

"twn-car" family. Unfortunately, according to his department's own figures, 25 per cent of households in Britain owned more than one car last year and, unless something is

in the number of women drivers. The Government has also to deal with its commitment to cut 1990 carboo dioxide levels by per cent of total vehicle miles". 20 per cent by 2010. As nearly a quarter of all carbon dioxide emissions - the biggest cause of global warming - come from rnad transport, ministers will

done, this will rise to 32 per cent

in 2031 - fuelled by the growth

have in persuade motorists to switch to public transport.

So far the Government has targeted short car inurneys. But, as a recent report by transport consultants Colin Buchanan and Partners pointed out, "even wheo all journeys of up to 5 miles are included - almost 60 per cent of car journeys these trips only account for 17

As the amount of carbon dioxide produced is roughly proportional to the number of car miles, reducing these shorter urban trips will not affect carbon dinxide levels, Experts agree that less traffic would, however, alleviate the fumes

that chake most urban streets. Ministers could repeat the recent Parisian experiment of only allowing cars with certain registration plates to enter the city in order to reduce pollution levels, Alternatively, the Government could close the roads to traffic. An experiment in Edinburgh, which closed down one side of Princes Street, saw nitrogen dioxide levels drop by

40 per cent and road accident

rates drop by 34 per cent.

Another option would be to introduce road talls. The only way that this could be sold to a tax-wary public would be to use the money collected to improve public transport, However, in order to raise revenue ministers would need to keep charges low, while the only way to deter drivers would be

set high tolls. "One thing is certain, something has to be done," said one senior civil servant. "This is not a future that we would like to

**Business Outlook, page 25** 



IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO **BREATHE MORE EASILY, OPEN** TOMORROW'S SPECIAL REPORT

IN ASSOCIATION WITH





# THE INDEPENDENT Win a luxurious weekend break for 2

up with The Independent to offer one lucky couple a special weekend away - two nights at a Copthorne Hotel of your choice (there are currently 12 in the UK to choose from).

You will stay in the luxurious comfort of a Connoisseur room, and enjoy full English breakfast, a complimentary meal for two (including a bottle of wine) plus a free bottle of

champagne to celebrate. All Copthorne Hotels are of four star standard, each with its

own individual charm and highly

regarded for quality and



To enter, simply dial the number below, and leave your answer to the following Q: How many Copthorne

Hotels are there in the UK 0930 563 585

Lip to 50% off at Copthorns 0645 45 54 45

Midland Bank pic reserves the right to decline to open an account. Written details available upon request. Member HSBC Group

We heard you wanted...

# a free three year overdraft (0% APR) when you graduate.

Midland The Listening Bank

Call 0800 180 180

Midland Bank pkc, FREEPOST SWB 332, Bristol, BS1 6BR.

Daytime Lei no (Inc. STD)

For details of the Midland Graduate Service, complete in BLOCK CAPITALS and return the coupon

expensive, so Midland offers graduates a free overdraft for three years. There's no fee or interest to pay. The account gives you a £1500 overdraft in the first year after graduation, then £1000 in the second, and finally £500 in the third.

Starting your first job can be depressingly

Midland can even allow you to transfer your overdraft from your existing bank.



Do you hold other Midland accounts? 

Yes \( \) No (please tick).

If so please lift in your sort code \( \frac{4 \) \) \( \) \) May we send you information about our products and services in luture? \( \) Yes \( \) No (please tick).

# Family conflict linked to children's height and well-being

Children raised in an atmosphere of domestic tension are almost twice as likely to be below average height than those brought up in happier circumstances. Jeremy Laurance, Health Editor, looks at the implications of short stature in childhood for success in adulthood.

Family conflict slows children's growth and has potential longterm consequences for their health and well-being, scientists

A study of 6,500 children born in the same week found that almost 300 - 4.5 per cent

result of domestic tension, divorce, separation or desertion, as judged by a health visitor. On average, at age seven, they were 10 centimetres shorter than the other children.

Previous studies have shown that men who were short as children are more likely to be unemployed as adults, whatever their education and background. One study showed that among the tallest 20 per cent at age seven, g per cent were unemployed while among the shortest 20 per cent, 20 per cent were unemployed.

Height at age seven is a better predictor of adult unemployment than adult height. The reason is thought to be that slow growth may not itself be a disadvantage but is an indi-

has a fantastic monthly interest rate of just 0.95%

- had experienced conflict as a cognitive and psychological development in childhood which has long-term consequences.

Dr Scott Montgomery, chief author of the study published in Archives of Disease in Childhood, said: "Stress in childhood begins a cycle of disadvantage and at every stage throughout their lives, these children accumulate health risks. Short men die younger and suffer more sickness.

Dr Montgomery, of the department of medicine at the Royal Free Hospital, London, said acute stress stimulated production of human growth hormone which controls metabolism and is important in the "fight or flight" response, as well as being essential for growth. Chronic stress, however, dulls the response by increasing lev-

chemical which reduces the amount of growth hormone released. Gluco-corticoid levels are also increased which interferes with the development of the hippcampus, the area of the hrain that deals with learning and memory.

Experiments with rats subjected to stress showed they could not learn the route through a maze as well as those that were not stressed ... The study also showed that

children from the most crowd-

ed households were three times

more likely to be short for their age as those from the least crowded homes. The researchers say this may be because overcrowding is associated with poverty, which is linked with poorer health, or because it disrupts sleep, when



Word play: Poets Murray Lachlan Young and Jessica D'Este at Cheltenham Photograph: Peter Macdiarmid

# Son gives rhyme and reason for poet's achievements

Adam Horovitz is an angry young man. Stomping around the bars and performance venues of the Cheltenham Festival, the son of the establishment poet Michael Horovitz is outraged by his father's dismissive comments last week about the rock staresque performance poet Murray Lachlan Young. "His work sucks," Horovitz senior had spinttered. "It's not poetry."

The young pretender, who recently signed an EMI recording deal for £1.1m, double the amount Seamus Heaney received for the Nobel prize for literature, performed to a packed room of 30 people on the fringe of the festival. Horovitz junior was there, cheering through the lyrics to "Everyone's Taking Cocaine", and whooping it up to a 30-second number on the trials and tribulations of being a supermodel.

At the end of the performance, Adam could contain himself no longer. "Murray Lachlan Young," he barked, "has done more for poetry in the last five months than my father has done in the last five years." Relations, it seems, are strained."

Horovitz jnr, who will be performing poems from his recent anthology, Hoo-Hah poets, just doesn't know what his father's problem is. "At least Murray is turning people on to poetry." And will Horovitz sar be coming down to Cheltenham. to add support to Adam's Hoo-Hah extravaganza?

"Umm, no, he's kind of busy."



# Stars help teacher recruitment

Tony Blair and the pop star Skin, from Skunk and Anansie, are among the celebrities in a government-funded advertising campaign designed to change the image of teachers.

The advertisements feature 17 celebrities naming their favourite teachers under the slogan "no one forgets a good teacher".

The Prime Minister backed the campaign to improve recruitment to teaching and to raise the academic standard of recruits. Applicants for teacher training have dropped by 18 per cent in the last two years.

Teachers and teacher trainers said that better pay and conditions would be more effective in improving teachers' status than cinema advertisements. The targets, laid down by the

Teacher Training Agency, are: to make teaching one of the top three choices for graduates. At present it is fifth;

to ensure that entrants to undergraduate teaching courses have qualifications which match those for other courses. The figures are 13.3 A-level points compared with 18.8:

□ 95 per cent entering postgraduate teaching courses should have at least a second class degree. The figure is 88 per cent; to attract twice as many

candidates as places for secondary teaching courses. History is the only subject which attracts at this rate.

to attract three times as many candidates as places for primary courses. There are 2.3 applicants per place.

One cinema commercial includes John Cleese, Ben Elton, Stephen Hawking, Bob Hoskins, Jeremy Paxman, Anita Roddick and Eddie Izzard alongside the Prime Minister. Each gives the name of a favourite teacher. Skin said at the campaign launch that "Miss Webb" who taught her English at St Martin in the Fields school in Brixton, London was "quite a crazy character". But she had taught her how to convey a message briefly. "That's what a classic pop song is all about."

Doug McAvoy, general secretary of the National Union of Teachers, welcomed the campaign but added: "Starting salaries for teachers are now some £1,800 less than those available to graduates elsewhere. After five years, a teacher's salary will have risen by a third but the salary of a graduate who chooses another profession will have risen by more than 50 per cent."

Judith Judd Leading article, page 20

# Prisoner in bodybelt was found dead in cell

An inmate at Dartmoor prison died in a special cell while restrained in a body belt to which he was handcuffed, an inquest was told yesterday.

Dennis Stevens, 29, from Bristol, was found dead on 18 October 1995. Richard Van Oppen, the coroner, told the jury at Exeter that Stevens appeared to have died from acute kidney failure due to muscle damage, to which sickleing of the red blood cells

may have contributed. Stevens suffered from a genetic structural variance in the composition of red blood cells which could damage tissues of vital organs, Mr Van

Oppen said. The coroner told the jury that Stevens was convicted of robbery and jailed for 12 years in October 1988. He had been detained in various prisons an was eventually transferred to Dartmoor in September1995. After several attacks on prison officers he was taken under restraint to a special cell early on

17 October. The coroner said Stevens who had covered himself in margarine - was placed in a leather body belt which had handcuffs at the sides to which he was attached.

Prison staff logged inspections of him every 15 minutes. At 8.15 am on 18 October Stevens, still in the bodybelt, was found dead. The hearing

# DAILY POEM

# A Quiet Night

by Edwin Brock

VISA

It was a quiet night, you will remember: warm, with a little mist among the trees; we had left two children sleeping; the ease of ten years' loving was between. You were in a broken mood, remember? I talked as though I understood the world; the mist between the trees, concealing lovers, kissed your mood and pulled your hair uncuried. We walked

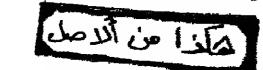
where we had been before we married; quiet it was with my voice droning on; ten years I talked away before I carried your mood and you to where the grass was long, and tight our love became to loose your worries, as soft your song becomes when I intrude.

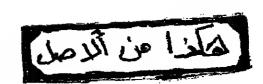
The Daily Poems for the rest of this week commemorate Edwin Brock, who died last month. They come from his Five Ways to Kill a Man: new and selected poetry (£7.95), published by Enitharmon Press at 36 St George's Avenue, London N.70HD.

THE 12% APR IS FIXED UNTIL 30 NOVEMBER 1998. CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS IS 2 NOVEMBER 1997. CLOSING DATE FOR COMPETITION ENTRIES IS 15 NOVEMBER 1997. In the Law to the control of the process of the pro r morthly statement is less than £5, you must pay it off by the dote shawn on your statement, and the statement is sessioned the statement pays. From 1 Decumber 1998, the monthly interest rote, the annual fee and the st

NatWest

More than just a bank







# How important is this new logo?

# Well, the last time we brought your business something completely new it was called the Internet.

When your network service provider carries the Cisco Powered Network mark, it means their network is built with Cisco technology – the technology that makes the Internet a reality for millions of businesses around the world.

Everywhere, every day, virtually all of the world's Internet traffic flows through Cisco equipment. It's the reason that an e-mail message arrives in

Buenos Aires from Hong Kong instantly; that a branch office in San Francisco can share files with its London headquarters in complete security; that a group of telecommuters can accomplish a productive day of work without ever leaving their homes.

Look for the Cisco Powered Network mark in your network service provider's materials. When you see it, you'll know your service is backed by the products and technology that make the world's

networks work for business.

For more information about what
Cisco products can do for your business,
visit our Web site at www.cisco.com.



was was

# Baby's eye injuries showed extreme force, court told

The haby whom British nanny Louise Woodward is accused of murdering was shaken or slammed down with a force equal to being hit by a lorry or train, her trial heard yesterday.

Matthew Eappeo's eye injuries showed extreme force had been used on him equalling nine on a scale of severity from one to 10, eye specialist Lois Smith told the court.

Dr Smith was giving evidence in the Middlesex Superior Court io Cambridge, Massachusetts, as the trial of 19-year-old Ms Woodward, of Elton, near Chester, entered its

Dr Smith, an ophthalmologist, told the prosecuting lawyer. Gerry Leone, that she had seen "many hundreds" of cases of accidental trauma in children. The type of haemorrhages found in nine-month-old Maithew's eyes was "very, very rarely" seeo in accident cases - in fewer than 1 per cent.

"It was seeo in a case of a child in a baby carriage that was hit by a truck, but never in what we call household accidental trauma," she said. "It is a very extreme amount of force that is required, such as being hit by a train or falling from five

storeys." Dr Smith said the injuries would have to be inflicted by a combinatioo of severe shaking and impact. They were caused minutes or only up to an hour or two before the baby was admitted to Bostoo's Children's Hospital on 4 February. He died in a coma five days later.

Ms Woodward denies first degree murder, which carries a life sentence without parole.

The prosecution alleges that Ms Woodward shook the child and slammed his head against a hard surface in a rage because she was frustrated by his crying and fed up with working for Matthew's parents, Deborah and Sunil Eappen, of Newton, near Boston.

But the defence claims the baby's massive brain injuries could have arisen from an undetected skull fracture, which was suffered earlier and probably accidental.

Dr Smith said yesterday that she believed all Matthew's injuries were suffered at the same time. If the injuries had been present earlier, the haby would not have appeared normal, could not have been fed earlier on the day he was killed and would not have been able to cry normally.

If the injuries had been present earlier, Matthew would have had breathing problems and would have appeared comatose soon after he was injured.

Dr Smith agreed that folds in the retina associated with impact injuries had not been ooted on a drawing by a doctor who examined the baby on his admission to hospital. She saw them when she examined the eyes after Matthew's death.

Barry Scheck, for the defence, asked her if it was a fundamental part of her testimony that the first doctor's drawing was wrong and that he had missed the folds and haemorrhages.

She replied: "Yes."

Mr Scheck asked: "If you are right about the mechanics of how these folds happeoed, that should have been in?"

She said: "He should have drawn it, yes." Later she agreed with Mr

Scheck that "the doctor just didn't draw what was there". Mr Scheck asked her about the force of the impact the baby

must have suffered and her comparison to that of a baby carriage being hit by a car or truck. Dr Smith said: "I said if il was just impact it would have to be that kind of force. With a combination it is different. You can get these injuries from shaking alone."

The case continues.



Unwilling star: Sid Rawle, whose face was used in an advertisement promoting the Halifax

Photograph: Nick Turpin

# Hippie's complaint over advert fails

The Advertising Standards know that Mr Rawle was well- from his own image and be-Authority has turned down a complaint from greeo campaigner and free festival organiser Sid Rawle about an advertising campaign that put words in his mouth. The case reveals that compared with celebrities, there is little protectioo for ordinary members of the public whose image appears in advertisements.

Mr Rawle, once known as "King of the Hippies", was used by the advertising agency Bates Dorland in a poster promoting the Halifax Building Society's hld to convert to a bank.

The photograph was taken in 1982 when Mr Rawle was presiding at a baby-naming ceremony at the Stonehenge free festival. Bates Dorland ohtained it from a picture ageocy and claimed not to

known. "I feel used and abused," Mr Rawle said yesterday. "Having spent 20 years in the Green Party I was totally against building societies turning from ethical, mutual societies into banks. It made it look like I was shouting 'Go and vote yourselves a £1,000 folks'."

The poster pictured him with a speech hubble coming out of his mouth saying "Be a part of something big, man."

These are words put into my mouth that I disagree with and that make me look stupid," said Mr Rawle, who claims that an orchestra conductor used in a similar poster was contacted for his permission.

However, the ASA's regulations allowed the use of Mr Rawle because he wasn't famous enough to make money

cause he was part of a crowd scene. The ASA also ruled that the words coming out of Mr Rawle's mouth did not portray him in a negative manner or imply approval of the Halifax's planned conversion to a bank.

A spokesman for the ASA said people were only protected if they were likely to be portrayed in an offensive way or if they can make money from

"Basically they are saying 'If you are famous you get pro-tected," said Mr Rawle. "And obviously you need to be really, really famous. The little person stands no chance at all up against hig corporations and the ASA."

Bates Dorland declined to

comment on the case. - Paul McCann from this terrible pain."

# WHEN FACES DID NOT FIT

The ASA ruled in favour of the Lord Chamherlain's office when it complained on behalf of Princess Diana on two occasions. Once was against Live TVI

which superimposed Paul Gascoigne's face on Prince Charles' shoulders. It also ruled against Insider magazine which pictured the princess in a PVC catsuit. Virginia Bottomley

succeeded in a complaint against a private healthcare scheme which pictured the then health secretary in an advert above the strapline; "Our patients never suffer

# Shake-up at CSA leads to job fears

The Child Support Agency, which seeks to secure maintenance payments from absent parents for their children, yesterday confirmed plans for a radical reorganisation.

Under the proposals, the agency will shift routine processing of maintenance claims from its 250 local offices to its six central service units. Benefits Agency staff will take over part of the joh of interviewing single parents face-to-face in their homes.

SOC

....

The CSA also seeks to offer a seven-daya-week telephone enquiries service, based on those operated by organisations like

A CSA spokeswoman said the four-yearplan was designed to save money, as required by the Government, and to improve services to customers.

When the agency was first established in 1993, the idea was to centralise claims processing at six regional units: in Belfast, Birkenhead, Falkirk, Dudley, Hastings and Plymouth, but some is now done in local offices. The spokeswoman said that under the reorganisation local staff could concentrate on cases that required face-to-face cootact, such as dealing with disputed paternity cases, or court work.

"Our main aim is to simplify the applicatioo process for lone parents and to ensure that they get their money as soon as possible," she said.

"Many customers want the application process to be as simple as possible. We also hope to enable more calls to be made outside normal working hours."

She stressed that the reorganisation did not imply compulsory redundancies and large scale joh losses.

"It is oot as if we are having this shakeup overnight. It will happen over four years and gradually. If there will be cases of local office closures than staff may be offered redeployment," she said.

But trade unions representing Child Support Agency staff called for further discussions with the Government and users about the reorganisatioo.

The joint Secretary of the Public Services. Tax and Commerce Union, John Sheldon, said: "Our first concern is to ensure no staff are forced to take compulsory redundancy and that all staff who want to transfer to regional centres or to other posts are able to do so.

"However, we welcome closer working between the Child Support Agency and the Benefits Agency which should help to improve service quality."

# Police officer cleared of murder

The first officer in England to he charged with murder after shooting a suspect while on duty was cleared yesterday of unlawfully killing a car thief.

Constable Patrick Hodgson, 49, was found not guilty at the Old Bailey of both the murder and manslaughter of David Ewin, 38, in a busy London street. He had denied both murder and manslaughter of Mr Ewin who was shot in Barnes, south-west London in Fehruary 1995.

The officer was part of the crew of an armed response vehicle that had spotted the stolen Toyota sports car parked outside a shop.

stolen car back and forwards in an attempt to escape and had nearly crushed PC Hodgson in the process, the court heard. PC Hodgson, who has 20 years' service in the Metropolitan Police force, said the last thing he had wanted to do was shoot, but he

standers were in danger.

Mr Ewin had shunted the

He fired his 9mm Glock handgun twice at Mr Ewin, who died later in hospital from major internal injuries.

believed his life and those of by-

"I had to steady myself holding the gun. My legs were getting a bit weak. I just managed to control shaking," the constable had sold the jury.

John Bevan QC, for the prosecution, alleged that Mr Hodgson had other options and did not need to fire. Mr Ewin who was high on

drugs and drink at the time of the incident and was out on licence from a five-year term for armed robbery. He was a west London villain, known to the police for 20 years. His previous convictioos included assaults, and theft of motor ve-

But Mr Hodgson knew oothing of this when he approached him - he believed he was a car thief.

It is the third time Mr Hodgson has faced trial after juries

failed to return a verdict. Instructions to all armed police officers state that a gun may be fired only as a last resort.

An oral warning, designed to make the target give up, must be given when practicable. The usual words are: "Stop, armed police." They are trained to shoot at the torso.

Mr Ewin's mother, Jean, said yesterday: "People steal cars all the time. There was oo need to shoot."

PC Hodgson's future is now being considered by the Metropolitan Police and the Police Complaints Authority.

- Jason Bennetto@ Crime Correspondent fre

0°2 [2: F.C. (

(A single gu<sup>i</sup>t-16

ange - p

Sur

÷ (. ...

# Greenpeace loses oil fight

Greenpeace yesterday lost a High Court hid to block the exploitation of new, deep-water oil and gas fields in the Atlantic Ocean north of Scotland.

The pressure group had wanted to question, in court, the Government's decision to grant licences for exploration and production on a region known as the Atlantic Frontier. Greenpeace would have argued that the Government had failed to comply with a European law to protect rare and unusual naiural habitats, including ones on the seabed. It was seeking leave for a judicial review.

But after a three-day hearing last month Mr Justice Laws, sitting at Teeside Crown Court, said yesterday that he was rejecting the application because it should have been made sooner after the decision.

Greenpeace said it would consider alternative tactics including an appeal, complaining to the European Commission and launching legal actions when the Government granted future licences.

Meanwhile a French court rejected a lawsuil by Greenpeace accusing France's state owned nuclear firm Cogema of dumping radioactive waste in the sea off northern France.

# Elephant ivory seizure wins prize for customs officer

One of Britain's largest seizures of smuggled elephant ivory came to light yesterday when Charles Mackay, a customs officer, was awarded a wildlife law enforcement prize by the conservation charity WWF.

Alerted by cargo handlers at Gatwick Airport, he and his team confiscated a third of a tonne of ivory, which was chopped up, carried in trunks and misdescribed on the accompanying paperwork as the greeo mineral malachite.

Some was decades old and some very fresh, and it represented the remains of about 30 elephants. The ivory was en route from Zambia to Malaysia, flouting an international ban. Customs kept the seizure in May secret, contacted their opposite oumbers in Malaysia and allowed some of the cargo to fly on to its destination in the hope that whoever arrived to pick it up could be arrested. But no one ever came, which suggests that the news was leaked to the smugglers. — Nicholas Schoon

# **UN to investigate RUC**

The United Nations has announced an investigation into allegations of intimidation and harassment of defence lawyers by the RUC. Param Cumaraswami, The UN special rapporteur on the independence of judges and lawyers, will arrive io Northern Ireland next week on a 10-day fact-finding mission to examine claims of threatening behaviour, harassing phone calls and discriminatory prison treatment.

The investigation was initiated following what UN sources described as "consistent and numerous" complaints from lawyers via human rights organisations over the last three years.

Mr Cumaraswami will also investigate claims that terrorist prisoners have had difficulty getting access to legal advice and representation. He will look into regulations under which prisoners accused of terrorist offences can only receive close visits from their lawyers if they are separated by a screen.

# Colleges 'need crisis cash'

Education colleges need £200m extra a year merely to stave off financial crisis, MPs were told

The figure, revealed by college funding leaders to the House of Commons Education and Employment Committee, takes oo account of extra money needed to help reach the Tony Blair's target of half a mil lioo more students in further.

and higher education by 2002. On the first day of its sixmonth inquiry into the role. funding and governance of further education, the committee heard that increasing numbers of colleges were in severe

financial trouble. Where 25 colleges, representing 6 per cent of the sector. were in a financially weak position in 1994, 119 colleges fall into that category now. Professor David Mellville, chief executive of the Farther Education Funding Council agreed with committee member and Liberal Democrat education spokesman, Don Foster, that the situation was incredibly worrying"

The Prime Minister pledged at Labour's Brighton Conference last month to increase student numbers by 500,000 within this Parliament. This would cost at least fihn.



# Damning report on managers in Rikki Neave case

Children at risk in Cambridgeshire are still not being protected by social services. A

damning report into the Rikki Neave case blames the management and not social workers for failures which led to the death. Glenda Cooper, Social Affairs

Section 1

Land State

The state of the s

1 ba

Section of the sectio

ileges 'nei

correspondent, and Steve Boggan, say they have got off scot free.

Three years after six-year-old Rikki Neave was found strangled near his home in Peterborough children are still at risk of "significant harm and neglect", according to a critical Social Services Inspectorate Report.

The meo in charge of Cambridgeshire social services at the time of the failures have either retired or moved on to other top jobs and have not been puoished. The report found that the department took more than two years to implement an actioo plan to address flaws in its child protection services - but those changes are already behind schedule.

The report, which criticises outdated procedures, serious shortcomings, and "unacceptably low-quality" services. places the blame squarely on management shoulders. However, only three frootline staff were disciplined. Four senior executives as the top of the management structure in place at the time have all left the council. The council stressed this was oot connected to Rikki's death. But Brian Waller, acting Social Services director, said of their departure: "You can draw your own conclusions."

Rikki was found dead in a small copse near his home on the Welland Estate in late 1994. a consistent way, and minutes was found not guilty of killing years for cruelty. She had per- was unfocused, passive work sistently asked social services to which was in some cases largetake him into care.

Earlier this year a report by the Bridge childcare consultancy found Rikki had been "failed" by social services, list- and work was also limited by the report saying he was glad it ing blunders over missing files, outdated procedures. Morale attacked the "generals oot the lack of communication and amongst front-line staff was confusion as to whether Rikki low, and they did not consider

was on the at-risk register. The chief executive at the time, Gordoo Lister, acknowledged that care had falleo "be- spite past statements by the council was "totally committed" low acceptable levels". Last couocil serious and deep con- to addressing weaknesses in

cil and became chief executive protect vulnerable children," ity dedicated to belping people

with physical disabilities. where he reportedly earned comment yesterday.

Cambridgeshire in April and May this year, they found that progress was so "limited" that they concluded "Inspectors cannot yet provide sufficient reassurance... about the safety of children and young people from the risk of significant harm."

As a result, they recommended a further inspection be

#### THE KEY **FAILURES**

1 Childreo at risk of ahuse oot identified in a consistent

2 Work rarely based oo a thorough written assessment of risk to the child.

3 "Unfocused passive work largely dictated by parents." 4 Case recordings weak and outdated procedures still in

5 Major shortcomings in assessments and care plans. 6. Action plan took two years before implementation. 7. Some groups developing guidance already behind schedule.

actioo plan. 9 Low ratio of children's social workers led to high case loads.

8 Many staff not aware of the

10 Training opportunities limited because of workload pressure.

carried out oext year.

children were oot identified in were "often provided too late possible detriment of their children's welfare."

managers were giving a clear cial services committee. John sense of direction.

"Our report shows that, demonth, Mr Lister left the councerns remain about its ability to management and practice.

of the Papworth Trust, a char-said Sir Herbert Laming, the SSI's Chief Inspector.

In spite of the criticism, all Despite the criticism of his of those at senior management regime at Cambridgeshire - level escaped without being disciplined, 'Three years ago £95,000 a year - he declined to Thd Kubisa was the £65,000-ayear Director of Social Services When the SSI inspected before moving on to serve for a year as President of the Association of Directors of Social Services, advising government on social services in the UK. He retired from Cambridgeshire County Council at the end of last year and is understood to be semi-retired and living in Newmarket, Suffolk. He could not be contacted yesterday.

Ted Unsworth, 54, took over from Mr Kuhisa at the beginning of the year and found himself in charge of an £80m budget and a staff of 4,500. But he left the council several weeks ago after 20 years service to take up a salaried position as an adviser to the board of trustees of Turning Point, the drink and drugs rescue charity favoured by Diana, Princess of Wales.

A spokesman for the charity said he was not available yesterday. His new job, the spokesman said, was to develop a programme that would serve as a tribute to Diana's life.

At the time of Rikki's death, Matt Bukowski was group director for North Cambridgeshire. He has since left to become Director of Social Services in Lincolnshire, Mr Bukowski said: "I can't comment because I haven't seen a copy of the report."

Four others with responsibility for the case have left and three were suspended after Ruth Neave's court case, although they have since been reinstated.

Paul Boateog, the health minister, acknowledged the changing faces at the council and Inspectors found that risks to said: "Cambridgeshire failed to provide proper protection for children at risk of abuse or ne-Last October his mother Ruth of child protection conferences glect. It is a legacy of incompetence at a senior level. Changes him, but was jailed for seven to be of any value. The result in senior management have opened up an opportunity for the council to act. I want a ly dictated by the parents to the pledge that the council will accelerate its action plan."

Maurice Harvey, Rikki Case recording was weak. Neave's grandfather, welcomed

The new chairman of the so-Holditch, said he accepted all the SSI's findings and that the





A report finds the management of Cambridgeshire social services to blame in the death in 1994 of Rikdi Neave (left), whose mother Ruth (right) had repeatedly asked them to take her son into care and who was last October found guilty of cruelty and jailed for seven years

# Police keep watch on freed paedophile

Robert Oliver was one of a gang of paedophiles who killed 14-year-old lason Swift. Now he is moving around the country and was in Brighton yesterday, under police surveillance. Kim Sengupta examines the problem society faces with a freed sex offender.

It is every parent's nightmare. to discover that a sex killer is living in their midst. That is what happened after the police and social services took the unusual step of revealing that Robert Oliver had moved into the Brightoo area. They added, that in their view, he presented " a significant threat to the safety of young men and boys in the area".

surveillance. This is not just to 15 years in jail, of which he ensure that he does not attack served 10. Scotland Yard local children, but to protect him from vigilante action if his location became known. Pri- of at least three children, invately, senior police and social cluding six-year-old Barry service officers agree it is Lewis from south-east London. only a matter of time before The gang leader Sidney he is forced to leave town.

hounded out of a house at a homosexual marriage. Swindon, Wiltshire, after his release from prison last before a change of sentencing feel safe." Wendy Wheeler, a month, and then attacked af- laws in 1991, he does not have mother-of-three added: "This ter moving to a hostel in to be monitored by the pro- man must go. I don't care He has also been to Dublin, jailed for manslaughter, he goes away from here."



Robert Oliver: Warned about his conduct

Liverpool, and Manchester. The paunchy, pony-tailed 43year-old has come to symbolise the quandary faced by society at large on the emotive and cootroversial question of rehabilitating sex offenders.

Oliver was convicted of the manslaughter of Jason Swift during a gang rape of the 14-Oliver is now under police year-old. He was sentenced to detectives believe the gang to what we do with these peowas responsible for the murder ple at the moment." Cooke, 66, is due for release He has already been next April He and Oliver plan

Because Oliver was jailed Whitechapel, east London. bation service. Prior to being where he goes to, as long as he

already had three convictions for assaults on boys. While in prison for the Swift killing be is reported to have boasted to fellow prisoners that he would kill again when free.

Sussex police discovered last Thursday that Oliver had moved to Brighton. After a crisis meeting with social services. education, and probation representatives, the police decided to alert residents using oew powers provided by the Sex Offenders Act 1977.

A detective inspector visited Oliver at his address to warn him about his conduct. and plans are being drawn up for schools and youth organisations to be alerted.

Detective Chief Inspector George Smith, of Brighton CID, said: "We are taking all the oecessary steps to ensure the safety of the public." Another senior officer said: "It is only a matter of time before his whereabout become known, then he is bound to leave the area. What happens after that is anybody's guess. I am afraid there is no satisfactory solution

Oliver's presence is a source of deep concern for Brighton residents. Marie Corrigan, who has a fouryear-old son, said: "Can you think of anything more worrying? All of us feel angry about this. We simply don't

# Our new printer can fit 16 drops of ink onto the dot above.

Our new generation HP DeskJet 890C printer uses an ink cartridge so advanced it can fire a drop of ink that is just 10 picolitres (10/1,000,000,000,000 of a litre) in size. That's smaller than any other personal printer. As a result, it can place up to 16 drops of ink onto each individual dot of an image. Which means it can produce 30 times more colours per dot than a conventional inkjet printer.

So you get exactly the colour you want with smoother gradations between tones and less graininess, and all without having to increase dpi (and therefore printing time). We call this technology PhotoREt IL And one of its biggest advantages is photo quality output on the ordinary paper that you use most often. So, if you need to produce the best possible colour print outs,

fit one of our printers into your office. For more information visit: www.hp.com/go/drops or call 0990 474747.

HP PRINTERS, PAPER THAT WORKS FOR YOU.





# Heavy drinking fuels rise in violence

Crimes involving violence are increasing despite a continued downturn in the number of recorded offences. Jason Bennetto, Crime Correspondent, hears that money and alcohol are largely to blame.

people can now afford to drink to excess and are becoming drunk and disorderly, the Home Office's chief statistician revealed vesterday.

It was also disclosed that the total oumber of offeoces recorded is a gross underestimate with the real figure being up to 60 millioo crimes a year rather than the official tally of five million.

The news came as police figures showed that recorded crimes in England and Wales dropped by 5.5 per cent in the past year to 4.8 million, thanks largely to a fall in the oumber of car thefts and burglaries.

But the good news was oversbadowed by a 5 per cent in-

300,000, which includes a 15 per cent hike in offences of rape to 6.375. This included 320 male rapes. Experts believe some of the total increase is due to greater willingness of women to go to the police, although only an estimated 10 tn 20 per cent of cases are reported.

The number of offeoces involving violence that was lifethreatening increased by more than 10 per cent to 23,300.

Chris Nuttall, director of the Violent crime is rising as more Home Office research and statistics directorate, blamed the rise io violence largely on a growing number of people who could afford to drink large quantities of alcohol and then got into fights.

He said: "Changes in violent crime are related to the economy. They seem to relate to the consumption of beer - mostly in pubs and clubs. Drug coosumption is more likely to affect property crime."

Mr Nuttall announced that from next year the police would use a different system of recording crime which would for the first time include offences such as common assault, cruelty to children, dangerous driving, and assault

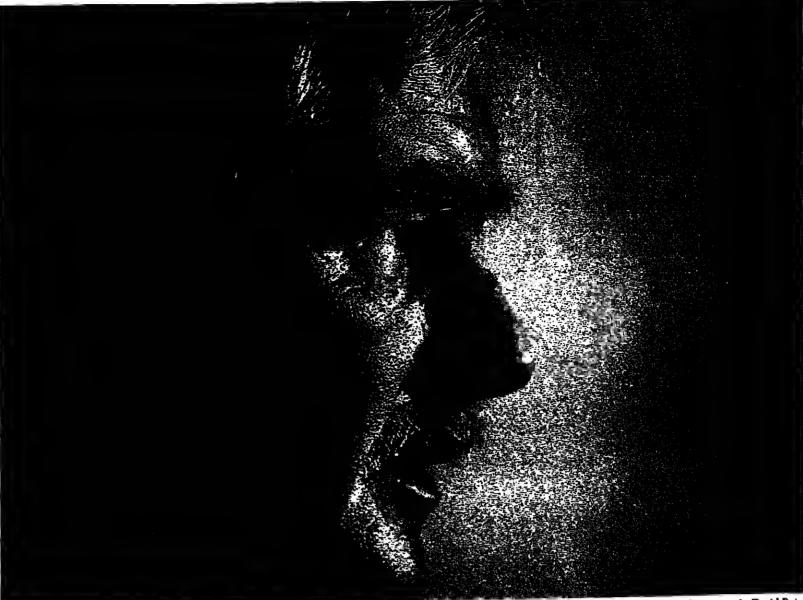
estimated that this would result in a 20 per cent increase in the number of crimes recorded.

He also emphasised that the offences recorded by the police were only a small proportioo of the actual number of crimes, because most were either oot reported to the police or not recorded. He said a more accurate estimate could be up to about 60 million offences.

Only five of the 43 police forces in England and Wales recarded more crimes. The Metropolitan Police recorded 850,000 - a 5 per cent rise - with offences involving sex and violence up by a third. Vinlent crimes also rose sharply in Bedfordshire, Norfolk, Gwent, Devoo and Cornwall and Sussex. Northumbria had the biggest reduction in crime, dropping by 17 per cent.

The figures were welcomed by Alun Michael, the borne office minister, although David Phillips, chairman of the Association of Chief Police Officers' crime committee, said the rise in violent nffences was "a serious cause for concern".

 Notifiable Offences. England and Wales July 1996 -June 1997 is available from the crease in violent crimes to oo a police constable. He Home Office on 0171 273 2084.



Keith Hellawell: The tsar's first task is to draw up a national strategy for dealing with the burgeoning drug problem

Photograph: David Rose

# DIXONS

# First for New Technolog

3Com Palm Pilot. The revolutionary organiser that links to your PC.

PALM PILOT PROFESSIONAL ORGANISER

Diary, Address and Phone

otter and Games features

THE PALM PILOT - ALL THE POWER OF A SOPHISTICATED ORGANISER, THAT FITS IN YOUR POCKET.

The new Paim Pilot is a revolutionary new product which packs all the power of a sophisticated organiser into a pocket-sized

Simply write on the touch-sensitive screen and watch typed letters appear, thanks to Graffiti<sup>®</sup>, an easy-to-learn handwriting recognition system.

The Paim Pilot also offers Diary, Address and Phone Book, Jotter, Calculator, Expense Management functions - andwith a modern (sold separately) you can even read your e-mail! And with a PC Docking Station included,

to transfer data to and from your PC, you can take all the information you need with you

Dixons Deal

£219.99

ALSO AVAILABLE: PALM PILOT PERSONAL ORGANISER

There's a Great Deal going on

# 'Tsar' Hellawell rules out legalisation of drugs

The country's first drugs "tsar" was formally appointed yesterday. But as Jason Bennetto, Crime Correspondent, discovers, there are worries that he lack the funds to make the

A national debate on the use of drugs woo the support of the "tsar" yesterday, but any questioo of decriminalisatioo or legalisation were rejected.

Keith Hellawell, Chief Constable of West Yorkshire, and the police chief's spokesman on drugs, said bis first task was to draw up a oational strategy for dealing with the burgeoning

Considered a controversial, but forward thinking person, Mr Hellawell said he was confideot that he could make a real

impact in his £102,000-a-year role as UK Anti-drugs Co-ordinator.

Drug ageocies yesterday welcomed the initiative but criticised the lack of funding.

this is only a tiny proportion of

The appointment coincided with the publication of Home Office figures that show the number of registered drug adinitiative a success. dicts increased last year by 17 per ceot to 43,400 - although

> users. New addicts aged under 21 rose by a third and the oumber of drug related deaths rose to about 1,800 in 1995, up by about 180 on the previous year.

Mr Hellawell, 55, who has as legalising brothels, said he welcomed discussions about soft drugs. "The debate on decriminalisation has gone oo for some time. I'm happy for the debate to go on, but it needs

tn be infnrmed," be said. He added: "All that I have seeo over the years about that

debate has led me to believe that decriminalisation or legalisation would ont belp."

Ann Taylor, chair of the Cabioet sub-committee oo drugs, said that the three key nbjectives for the forthcoming strategy were to reduce drug supply, health risks and demand amongst young people.

Mr Hellawell will be aided by his deputy Michael Trace, 36, currently Director of the Rehabilitation for Addicted Prisooers' Trust, and a staff of six.

The drug chief will have direct access to the Prime Minister but no oew money.

Mike Goodman, director of vice group, said: "It is unfortu-oate that the Government have refused extra funding for treatment and education and refused to look at the case for reforming the drug laws," he said.

"Regrettably that is like tving the hands of the drugs tsar

# **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

TO ALL PURCHASERS OF CANNED EPICURE BRAND **GREEN FIGS IN SYRUP CODE EPB - BEST BEFORE SEPT '99** 

It has come to our attention that there is a risk that a small number of cans have been sold which fail to meet our normal Quality & Safety standards.

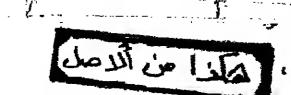
If you have purchased a can of Green Figs in Syrup with the code "EPB" embossed on the end of the can under the Epicure label, please return the product to the place of purchase where a full refund will be given.

This recall is a precautionary measure only and no other Epicure brands are affected.

We apologise for any inconvenience this may cause and thank you for your co-operation.

> PETTY, WOOD & CO LTD PO BOX 66 LIVINGSTONE ROAD ANDOVER HAMPSHIRE SP10 5LA

> > Tel: 01264 345500



# Youvoted. We've taken stock.

Out

OF







Most supermarkets tell you what to buy.

At Sainsbury's, we'd rather you told us what to sell.

Which is why, throughout August, we asked you to vote for the products you'd like to see on our shelves.

And your requests quite literally woke us up. To more breakfast cereals. (We'll be adding another seventeen to the 116 we already stock.)

Other new arrivals include Ginger Brandy Snap Indulgence ice cream, paw paw, long spaghetti, mushroom ketchup, fondue cheese and American root beer. In all, we've introduced 100 new products and they're all clearly marked on our shelves.

If you voted in More Choice because it's Your Choice, thank you.

If you didn't, there'll be another chance soon.
It makes it possible for us to bring you the things that are more your cup of tea.

Or should we say, bowl of cereal.

Sains Dury's FRESH FOOD, FRESH IDEAS.

Long Spagnetti.

NDISE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SOME LINES EXTENDED TO ALL STORES. ALSO AVAILABLE AT SAINSBURY'S SAVACENTRES. WE'D BE INTERESTED IN YOUR COMMENTS: WWW.Sainsburys.co.uk

# Middle East and Asia send arms trade soaring

(£55bn).

In another banner year for the international arms trade, Britain has reinforced its position as the world's second argest weapons

exporter. As Rupert Comwell reports, the trend stems. from familiar tensions in the Middle East as well as new ones centred on China.

The latest survey of the London-based defence think tank, the International Institute for Strategic Studies (HSS), is unequivocal. In the West, defence spending may be falling after the end of the Cold War. hut for the world's arms salesmen, boom times are here again. After jumping 13 per

cent in 1995, arms sales rose 8 per cent to \$40bn (£25bn) last year, with Britain one of the prime beneficiaries.

According to yesterday's edition of The Military Balance, for defence analysis what Wisden is for cricket lovers. only the United States, with 43 per cent, outstripped Britain's 22 per cent share of the international arms market. France was third with 14 per cent and Russia accounted for just g per cent, compared with over 35 per cent in the heyday

of the Soviet Union. This year, the UK's performance may be hampered by the tougher arms sales guidelines promised by the Labour government under its new "ethical" foreign policy. In 1996, bowever, deliveries under buge existing contracts with Saudi Arahia helped lift Britain's arms sales to a record \$8.8bn

As throughout the last decade, Saudi Arabia was by far the largest individual market with purchases of \$9bn in 1996 - almost three times those of the next largest importer, Egypt, lifting the total of Saudi imports since 1987 to \$90bn

But while the Middle East, where tensions are increasing anew, is likely to remain for the foreseeable future the largest single market for arms, China's emergence as a regional superpower, Japan's higher defence posture and dynamic local economies have combined to push East Asia rapidly up the league table. In 1996, the region took 23 per cent of international arms deliveries, with the fastest growth in Singapore, China and Indonesia - the latter now a target of curbs on exports. from Britain as a result of its repressive policies in East

Even so, the IISS noted yesterday, internal conflicts in the states of the region were at their lowest ebb in 30 years. China might not yet have the military resources "to project a major conventional force beyond its territory", the survey argued, but its neighbours are clearly taking no chances.

The arms purchases were "clearly geared to external use", Michael Williams, chief Asia specialist of the IISS, said yesterday, pointing to a host of developments including Thailand's commissioning of an aircraft carrier, the Chakri Naruebet, and the first deliveries of new F-16 and Mirage comhat aircraft to

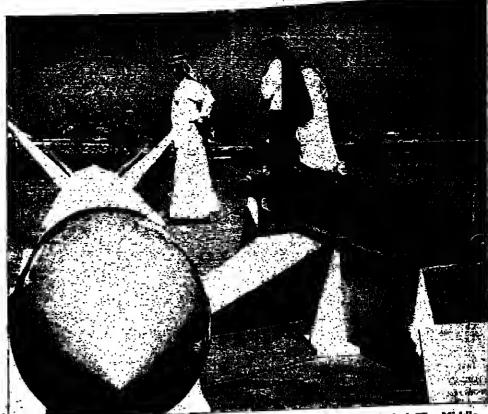
Contrary to the hopes of the US arms industry, one group of countries unlikely to be providing major new orders are Poland, the Czech Republic and Hungary. All three are the-

oretically required to modernise their armed forces in preparation for Nato membership; in practice a lack of money will delay significant extra defence spending for

"The real outcome will be decided by what they can afford, rather than what the US regards as a military requirement," notes the IISS.

Nor will the US get much joy from older members of the Alliance in its attempts to spread the \$35bn-plus bill for Nato enlargement. European public opinion is squarely against any extra defence spending, and is unlikely to be impressed by threats in the US Senate to tie US approval of enlargement to a cut in the amount Washington must pay.

The omens are not good for burden sharing," the survey declared with notable



Boom times: Prospective buyers inspect missiles at an arms fair in Dubai. The Middle East is likely to remain the largest market for weapons

# Defence technology gap threatens Nato survival

A senior Nato official warned yesterday that if the growing gap in defence technology between the United States and Nato countries in Europe widened further, Europe's defences could be impaired and this would be "a political disaster" for Nato,

He was addressing a gathering of political and defence industry leaders organised by the Washington-based European Institute, an independent forum on European-US relations.

The meeting, which was beld yesterday to coincide with the US Army Association exhibition and conference, heard a pessimistic assessment of the state of the Alliance as it prepares for the addition of three new European members.

One remedy which US Nato officials favoured was the creation of a joint US-European committee within the Alliance to consider the question of cooperation in weapons development and procurement.

Industry representatives, however, expressed reservations: about this, venturing that procurement could then become even more political and more delays and rows could result.

America's fears stem from a belief that the pace of defence sector restructuring since the end of the Cold War has been "different" on the two sides of the Atlantic, that the Europeans have only consolidated their defence industries to a limited extent and mostly within national borders. Cross-border cooperation, the Americans complain, has been very slow to develop, and this threatens defence cooperation with the US.

Challenging the realism of French aims for the European arm of Nato to become more self-sufficient, the US Nato official said: "Europe will never have self-confidence in its own security if it has to hand over to others the instruments needed to protect that security.'

Mary Dejevsky

# **Funds inauiry** targets Clinton

terday that she was extending her inquiry into allegations of illegal fund-raising by President Bill Clinton during last year's election campaign. Her decision, made a day before the deadline expires, places Mr Clinton in the same position as his vice-president, Al Gore, whose party fundraising methods became the object of an extended in-

for more time to conduct the inquiry into Mr Clinton's fund-raising appeared to conflict with a letter she sent to Republican Congressmen. explaining her decision to extend the inquiry into Mr Gore. That letter indicated no evidence had been found against Mr Clinton on many of the allegations relating to the misuse of White House facilities - coffee mornings, dinners and overnight stays in the Lincoln bedroom - to raise funds for his re-election

partment a set of videotapes

showing more than 40 White

The few clips that have been made public so far show Mr Clinton associating in characteristically familiar and relaxed manner with a number of prominent Democratic Party contributors, including at least one - John Huang who is alleged to have Mainland Chinese connections.

The belated discovery of the tapes, which the White House attributed to "a mistake", cansed a furore in the Senate committee that is investigating the issue of party funding and prompted Ms Reno to say that she was mad" at the White House.

None of the videos so far produced show Mr Clinton actually soliciting donations although. But with another bundred or so tapes expected to be handed over late yesterday. Ms Reno could not risk heing made to look foolish again.

The extension of the inquiry, while serious, is of less consequence to Mr Clinton than to Mr Gore. Mr Clinton seems well apprised of the legal position and bas vigorously defended the legality of his fund-raising.

The US attorney general, Janet Reno, announced yes-House coffee mornings.

quiry 10 days ago. Ms Reno's decision to ask

Only a day later, the ex-tension of the inquiry into Mr Clinton became politically almost unavoidable when the White House suddenly turned over to the Justice De-

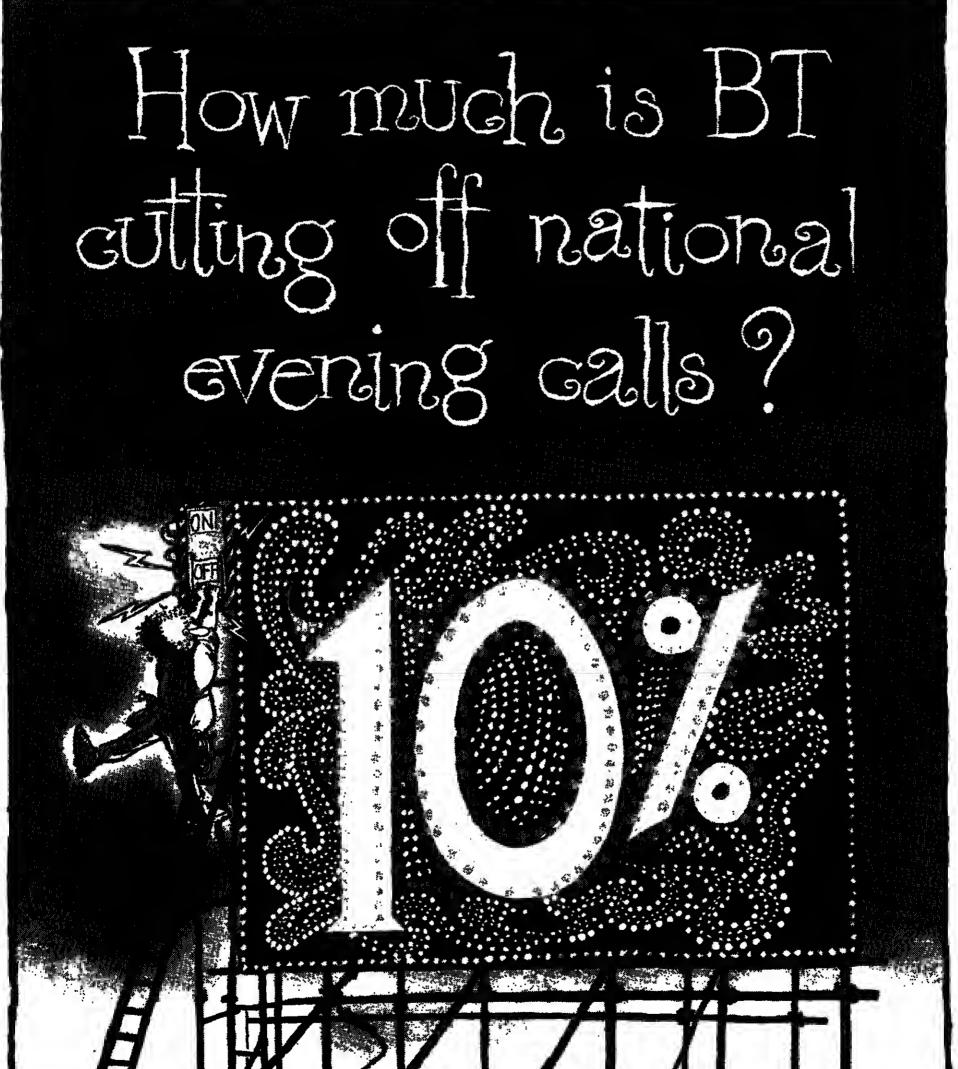
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL PURCHASERS OF CANNED

DOMINIC BRAND GREEN FIGS IN SYRUP It has come to our anention that there is a risk that a small number of cans have been sold which fail to meet our normal quality and safety standards.

If you have purchased a can of Green Figs in Syrup under the Dominic label, please return the product to the place of purchase where a full refund will be given. This recall is a precautionary measure only and no other

Dominic brands are affected. We apologise for any inconvenience this may cause veu for yeur co-operation.

OXBRIDGE FOODS LTD OXBRIDGE HOUSE **GUILDFORD STREET CHERTSEY KT16 9ND** Helpline No: 01932 569600



Our latest 10% price cut means that a 5 minute weekday evening call, which cost 23.2p before 1st October, now costs 20.8p or just 15.6p with PremierLine & Friends and Family discounts. For information on BT's discounts call 24 hour Freefone 0800 003 800.

The cost of calling keeps on falling BT

Direct dialied calla only. Oifferent rates apply to BT public payphene and BT Chargecard calls and calls to mobilea. Frianda & Family is not available with the Light User scheme. PramiarLine subscription is 26 per quarter. Sp minimum charge applies.

# The night religious persecution returned to Russia

Russian police have begun to implement the country's new law restricting freedom of movement. Last week, they stormed a Ukrainian Orthodox church near Moscow. Things are curning ugly.

was a night the parishioners will certainly not forget. They knew Russia's draconian w religion law threatened their right to worship. But few expected its impact to be swift and crude.

Witnesses say the police came late at night, just as when Stalin was at the height ofhis terror, persecuting worshippers and closing down churches across the Soviet

They say scores of leather-jacketed nfficers, armed with semi-automatic weapons and rubber batons, burst into the cathedral and its outlying buildings and drove the

occupants out into the streets. Preezing in the autumn night air.

# BY PHIL **REEVES**

y gap

inton

evicted elderly nuns and young priests watched in dismay as their archhishop was led away in handcuffs. There is, it seems, little subtlety, let alone charity nr forgiveness, in the way the Russian Orthodox church settles its scores these days.

The raid in Noginsk, 30 miles north-west of Moscow, came only one working day after Boris Yeltsin signed a law restricting freedom of worship in Russia, and estabishing Russian Orthodoxy as the nation's Inminant faith.

Half-hearted complaints from the West bout the legislation have been met with pothing noises from the Kremlin, which promised it would be enforced with modration. Less than three weeks on, those surances already sound hollow.

Although the law was passed to protect Orthodoxy from incursions by foreign rivas, Catholics and Protestants, it is also being used as a weapon in a struggle for control over land, cathedrals and schools beween the Russian church and its splintergroups. The Noginsk cathedral was run by he Ukrainian Orthodox church, which



the Soviet Union; the Russians want it back. "What happened was a total shock," said Valeri Bondarenko, a 20-year-old student oriest, as he stood outside the church's padlocked gates. Beyond the fence, police in black berets and military fatigues patrolled in the shadow of the cathedral's white dome, muttering occasionally into their

walkie-talkies. "There were lots of police with weapons." he said. "Some of us had wives with babies, but they were all thrown into brike away from Moscow after the end of the streets. Some were still in night clothes

and slippers. When people saw the priest was arrested, they tried to help, but the police began to beat them."

Another young priest told The Independent that he was beaten on the ground and then carted off to jail for a day.

In the eyes of the parishioners, who are mostly Russian, the raid had nothing to do with theology, but lots to do with land. For the last few years, they have been repairing their cathedral, which the Soviets turned into a factory for making felt boots. Once again, the walls are adorned

with finely carved wood panels, icons and frescos. It has a seminary, a school, two canteens for the poor, and a convent, Unlike most of the surrounding industrial landscape, the cathedral complex has a cluster of new buildings. All are now under the control of the Russian Orthodox church.

Beneath the conflict lies a feud that has been simmering between the Moscow patriarchate and its counterparts in Kiev. This came to a head in 1995 when the first hreakaway Ukrainian patriarch died. The Russians refused to let him be buried in In handcuffs when his cathedral in Noginsk was seized by police in the wake of new draconian laws reinforcing the power of Russia's Orthodox religion Photograph: Mikhail Metzel

Orthodox church, who was led away

Freedom fighter: Fr Adrian.

Archbishop of the Ukrainian

A wider issue lies at the heart of the matter. Nuthing in Russia's new religion law legally justifies the eviction. But the Moscow patriarchate was clearly emboldened by the law; it appears to be using it as a tool to rebuild the empire it enjoyed under Soviet rule, when it worked closely with the Communist Party and the KGB.

"There certainly is a cause and effect relationship here, "said Lawrence Uzzell, nf the Oxford-based Keston Institute, which monitors religious freedom in the ex-Soviet Union, "In Russia laws are often taking as signals rather than as a precise instruction. This law was a signal that it is the open season when it comes to religious minorities.

"If this can happen to a church with some degree of international organisation, what will happen, say, to a small isolated Baptist organisation out in the Russian hin-

So far, official Western protests against the law have ranged from muted to nonexistent. (Tony Blair did not raise it during his talks with Boris Yeltsin last week). But there are fears the same heavy-handed techniques will be used against other offshoots of Russian Orthodoxy, such as the Old Believers, or the Free Orthodox

While the world looks the other way, the Noginsk cathedral's Ukrainian archbishop and his nuns and student priests have set up a campaign headquarters in a derelict barracks for textile workers. Last week their power and water was cut off in an apparent attempt to oust them. But it remains the nerve centre of their fight to win back their church.

However, they admit it will be tough. This religion law was worked out by the Moscow patriarchate," said the archbishop, Fr Adrian, who, though he now works in their favour. The police say they were sent in to enforce the court's findings and from a peeling bedroom lined by iron beds, continues to wear his purple velvet hat, met resistance from the parishioners. The black robes and golden chain. "We were just the first victims. There will be many settled, and that the raid preempted their

**FAMINE IN NORTH KOREA URGENT APPEAL FOR AID** 



For the third consecutive year the harvest in North Korea has been ruined by devastating floods. Many homes have been destroyed and millions of people face starvation. Aiready huge numbers of children are barely surviving on a diet of tree bank, grass and roots. The floods have also severely damaged the nation's health system leaving it ill-equipped to deal with malnourished and suffering children.

The people of North Korea are in desperate need. The Red Cross is organising emergency supplies of food to vulnerable groups and medical equipment to the failing

Your help is vital. Just £26.00 could feed a family of four for two months. This money can help the Red Cross save lives.

Please call now with your credit card donation.

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to British Red Cross) for ☐ £250\* ☐ £50 ☐ £35 ☐ £26 Other £
\_ Or please debit my Visa/Mastercard / Amex / Diners Club / Switch Card No. Expiry Date British Red Cross



Kiev's main cathedral, so the schismatics

him beneath the pavement outside.

rioted and, during the disturbances, buried

the subject of court battles for five years.

Moscow's clerics say it was always theirs,

and that last month a court finally ruled

Ukrainian church says the issue was un-

The ownership of the cathedral has been

# Sikhs help Queen save face on Amritsar visit

Prince Philip yesterday disputed the death toll of the Amritsar massacre as he and the Queen made a sensitive visit to the city. Peter Popham says that his crass remarks spoiled an otherwise successful visit, the highlight of which was a rapturous reception at Sikhism's Golden Temple.

Edinburgh visited the northern Indian city of Amritsar yesterday, where they laid a wreath at charge by police, with injuries the memorial to the hundreds killed in Jallianwala Bagh park in 1919 by British troops under Jallianwala Bagh park was emp-General Reginald Dyer, Afterwards they were treated to a phantasmagorical tour of the Golden Temple.

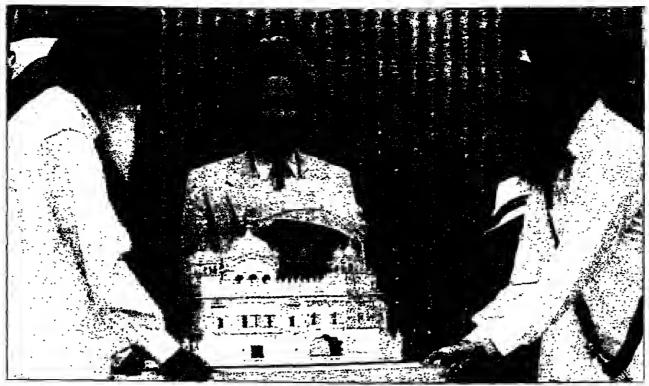
This was the trip the Indian prime minister. IK Gujral, had advised the Queen to skip, but it was the first time the tour has

a royal tour if there is no one on the streets waving? Until yesterday that has been the Queen's lot: vacant streets, a few limp Union Flags, the occasional press-ganged gaggle of schoolchildren.

Amritsar was different. Every school child in the city. it seemed, was on the streets waving flags, there were golden streamers everywhere, even strung around the statue of the assassin of the former British lieutenant-governor.

Yet the festive mood masked a more complicated reality. The Queen and the Duke of Early in the morning a demonstration in the city against the Queen's visit ended in a baton and arrests.

Except for police and press, ty when the Queen and her en-tourage walked hriskly in. She of the "martyred". "Two thou-selves. Today the complex was and Prince Philip laid a wreath at the obelisk commemorating Prince Philip was confident of gorgeous Sikh costume, with the atrocity, then walked briskly his facts: "That's wrong. I was swords and shields and daggers, out again. It was brief, even perfunctory, but relatives of those who died pronounced the visit come alive. What is the point of "a sufficient act of atonement". Golden Temple, the Vatican of would take a Bertolucci to do so tepid elsewhere? According



Model for a monarch: The Queen being given a replica of the Golden Temple in Amritsar yesterday Photograph: Reuters

Prince Philip had, perhaps. Sikhism, is a confection of white it justice. Through this the to local journalist, the Queen atoned less than some might wish. On his way out, he sand? It wasn't, was it?" he said. crammed with the faithful in in the navy with Dyer's son."

Down the road, a very different scene awaited them. The

marble and gold leaf, with a lake full of care where on ordinary sages with long grey beards, ouns and monks all in white. It was fantastically exotic: it

Queen and the Duke were has helped restore the esteem propelled: through the Holy of Holies, in and out of the Akhal Takhat shrine, almost destroyed by army tanks during the siege of 1984. It was organised Indian chaos, but the royal couple were treated as gently as porcelain, and loaded with gifts. But why so warm here and

dent of Sikhism's ruling body, said: "The Queen's visit will send the message around the world that peace prevails in the Golden Temple." No wonder the Indian government seems so wary about the purpose of the

so hrutally damaged in 1984.

Gurchan Singh Tora, presi-

# Islamists slip Algerian army to massacre 54

Suspected Muslim rebels, ignoring an army assault on their bases near Algiers, massacred up to 54 people near Algeria's main oil and gas centre. Algerian reports said yesterday.

Most of the victims, their throats cut and bodies mutilated, were women and men aged under 30. Algerian newspapers said. The attack was the worst single massacre in the Oran region of western Aigiers which has largely been spared the violence which erupted nearly six years ago.

The massacre took place as the Algerian military was claiming success in an offensive against bases of the radical Armed Islamic Group (GIA) near Algiers and in the countdown to local elections next week. The ballot will restore elected officials to the country's 1,500 townhalls and 48 provincial authorities for the first time in seven years.

# Tourist killer targeted Jews

A former insane asylum inmate went on trial yesterday for killing nine German tourists last month, saying he meant to attack Jews and was ready to "kill even a hundred, or even two hundred" of them. Saher Abu el-Ulla said he carried out the attack to avenge a cartoon drawn by an Israeli Jewish woman earlier this year that depicted Islam's Prophet Mohammed as a pig.

"I wish I could have gotten to her," Abu el-Ulla said, speaking from behind a steel cage inside the courtroom. He and his brother, Mahmoud, are charged with premeditated murder in the shooting and firehumhing of a tourist bus on 18

September in a hrazen attack outside the Egyptian Museum. The government has denied that the attack was linked to Islamic extremist groups.

# Congo rebels claim success

Forces loyal to Congo Brazzaville's former military leader, Denis Sassou Nguesso, said they had captured the presidency and were pushing west in a lightning advance through the south of the capital. There was no immediate word on the whereabouts of President Pascal Lissouba, Sassou's rival in the bloody four-month power struggle in the former French colony.

Residents of the government-held southern suburbs fled across the Congo river to Kinshasa, capital of the former Zaire. "The presidency has now been captured," a spokesman for Sassou's commanders said, adding that Mr Lissouha had not been there at the time. Sassou forces also claim control of Brazzaville's Maya Maya international airport.

"We retook the airport three days ago." a Cobra commander said. The conflict, which began on June 5 when Lissouba tried to crack down on Sassou's private Cobra militia, has killed several thousand people in Brazzaville.

# **Ecological reward**

Two American pest control researchers received this year's World Food Prize for work on cutting the use of insecticides on crops while maintaining or increasing yields.

Ray F. Smith, 78, and Perry L. Adkisson, 68, will share the \$250,000 cash prize. "They helped bring about a dramatic reduction in the use of chemical pesticides," said a statement on the award. It said their new approaches to agricultural pest control bad sparked a global ecological revolution, reducing insecticide use on US crops alone by 50 per cent.

# Poachers scale new heights

Police have arrested more than 800 people suspected of poashing red caviar during the salmon migration on the Amur river in the Russian Far East, it was reported by the ITAR-Tiss news agency. Police and fishing inspectors recently confiscated dozens of miles of fishing nets, five tons of fish and two tons of red caviar, said Amurrybvod fishing company spokesman Vyacheslav Belyansky.

# Smallest is beautiful as Nevis moves to break from St Kitts

The former British island colony of Nevis in the Caribbean dum, have generally shown indifference to the break-up. does not like being part of the smallest country in the world. rely on coconuts for its survival, but it does have a luxury hotel.

Nevis's parliament - all five members - voted unanimously yesterday to secede from its federation with the neighbouring island of St Kitts. The issue will now go to a referendum, requiring two-thirds of Nevis's 5,000 registered voters to confirm the hreakaway.

The cheers in the parliamentary gallery in the Nevis capital of Charlestown when the five MPs registered their votes after a marathon debate appeared to reflect the views of most of the islanders. Their 32,00 neighbours, two miles away on St Kitts, who will be excluded from the referen-

The two islands' English-speaking Caribbean neigh-It wants the title all to itself. It may no longer be able to bours are anything but indifferent. The 14-nation Caribbean Community, which links the former British colonies, has been trying to forge more unity, particularly

on vital trade issues, and has criticised the hreak-up. Residents of Nevis, which covers 36 square miles, have long complained of being treated like second-rate citizens by the folks on the larger island. The two were separate colonies until Britain forced them to merge just over a century ago. When St Kitts and Nevis was granted independence in 1983, Nevis insisted on a constitutional provision allowing it to leave the federation, with its capital in the town of Basseterre. The people of Nevis said they

had to beg the Basseterre government for a new fire en-

gine and a new police station after the old one was hurnt down. "We always had to bow and scrape." said Nevis's premier Vance Amory. "They looked on us as a mere

Mr Amory said Nevis contributes almost two-fifths of the federation's total tax revenue hut receives only onefifth of public spending in return. He said the little island

now hopes to survive on tourism and offshore banking. The US would like to believe that. It recently signed a "hot pursuit" agreement with the St Kitts and Nevis government after complaining that drug traffickers had "penetrated the highest levels of society" on the two islands. The agreement allows the US Coastguard to enter the islands' territorial waters to chase suspected drug-runners.

- Phil Davison, Miami

# Red-faced communist leader forced to return Prodi government to power

Just when everybody thought the as a betrayal of the working Yesterday, however, Mr winners or losers, just a victo- on were the feelings of the rank him again, and the whole affair Italian government was going to classes and declared only divine Bertinotti made a formal un-ry for Italy and common sense". and file, many of whom are came to an end - barring the egg collapse, it didn't. Yesterday, the intervention could stop his par- dertaking to vote for the very What had in fact taken place working constructively with the on Mr Bertinotti's face. president sent his prime minister. Romano Prodi. back to work and peace and light broke once more in the ruling centre-

left coalition. Almost. Ten days ago, the leader of the far-left party Rifondazione Comunista, Fausto Bertinotti. denounced next year's budget ty from voting against it.

Since Mr Bertinotti's party holds the balance of power in the Chamber of Deputies, his intransigence forced Mr Prodi to tender his resignation. Italy's place among the founder members of the single European currency looked in serious doubt. declared that there were "no light. What he had not banked

pledged to back Mr Prodi for another year at least. The lira bounced up against the mark and dollar and Italy once again

looked a half-sensible country. Mr Prodi magnanimously

was a total humiliation of Mr own grassroots supporters.

Mr Bertinotti's decision to pears to have been motivated most by concern to push himself and his party into the lime-

mainstream centre-left at local of minor cosmetic changes, and Bertinotti - carried out by their and regional level, who let him know they thought a government crisis and new elections were a very had idea indeed.

The Rifondazione secretariat convened a lengthy meeting, decided to tell Mr Prodi they were ready to work with

Rifondazione did not come away entirely empty-handed. Mr Prodi pledged to work towards a 35-year working week, shaved a fraction off his welfare cuts and rearranged the furniture of his pensions reforms.

— Andrew Gumbel

This Saturday, we promise you'll have a great night in.



Put on a little background music, relax on the sofa, pour that glass of wine... and dig out your phone book. Because every Saturday between now and the end of 1997, you can call long distance in the UK and chat all night for just 50p per call. Your call will be rated as normal until it reaches 50p - then you can stay on the phone for as long as you like without paying a penny more. So why go out when you can make a date with

friends and relations all over the country? It's just one of the many ways in which Cable & Wireless can save you money on your phone calls every day of the week. To find our more about this offer and how much you could save with Cable & Wireless, FreeCall 0500 500 366 quoting RINDGN.



FreeCall 0500 500 366 for more details about this offer on UK long distance calls every Saturday in 1997.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# 15/THEATRE

# Men should be what they seem

From the cod-medieval poems of Themas Chatterton to the psudo-Shakespearian verse of 'Votigern' and beyond, Paul Tayor argues that a fake can be as viuable a reflection of its time as any 'genuine' work of art.

an army

The state of their lines.

The state of the s

mile de trada

Section of the sectio

A second

(1-1-1) - mad

Transfer |

Pro Contractor

Transfer along

ted Jews

The state of the s

a success

w heights

Its fift performance had originally been schedled for 1 April 1796 at Drury Lane. This fould, indeed, have been a more approprate date than the second of the month to which the premiere was, superstiticuty, shifted. For Vortigem - trumpeted as a long-lost, recently unearthed historical tagidy by Shakespeare - left more than a fev people feeling like an April Fool.

The play had taken in luminaries such as Henry Pye, the Poet Laureate, and James Bosveil Dr Johnson's hiographer, who sand to his knees before this and other ducumnts from the same source (these range fron a letter addressed to "Anna Hatherrewiye", accompanied by a lock of Bardic hai, to a few leaves of Hamblette). It had puled in a starry cast, including Juhn Phillip Kenhle, the greatest actor of the day, and is Jordan, the King's mistress,

But then, with timing that can't be acred of overweening tact, on 31 March a sholarly tome was published - Edmund alone's An Inquiry into the Authenticity Certain Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Istruments - which entirely discredited bith the documents and their forger, one Viliam Henry Ireland, the 19-year-old son o Samuel Ireland, Bardolater extraordinate. As pre-show publicity, this was solething of a downer. Kemble had always ha his doubts and, on the first and only night, he encouraged the audience in the jeeing and orange-throwing that brought theroceedings to a halt half-way through Acts. So, when Vortigern opens next Thusday in Joe Harmston's production at the ridewell, off Fleet Street, it will - strictly spaking - be the world premiere.

by bother to resurrect this curiosity eithdin the theatre or here on this page? A cray quilt of Shakespearian motifs and echod, it tells the story - with abject apologies (Macbeth, King Lear, Cymbeline and As Yo Like It along the way - of a milital hero who, rewarded with half the kigdom for his victories, allows lust and arbition for total sovereignty to go to

As the qualities this work may or may not poess in its own right, the director of the newbroduction will have his say at the end of the piece. Quite separately from that, though. onigem is well worth pondering for its ensiderable cultural significance, both as ssign uf its times and as a glinting link in the false-metal chain that leads to our own post-modern society, where artisuc hoaxes, quite brazen about themselves, can be passed off as the genuine article. It isn't fanciful to suggest that there's a route from the world that created Vonigem to the world that created that wunderkind de nos jours, Martin McDonagh, author of The Beauty Queen of Leenane,

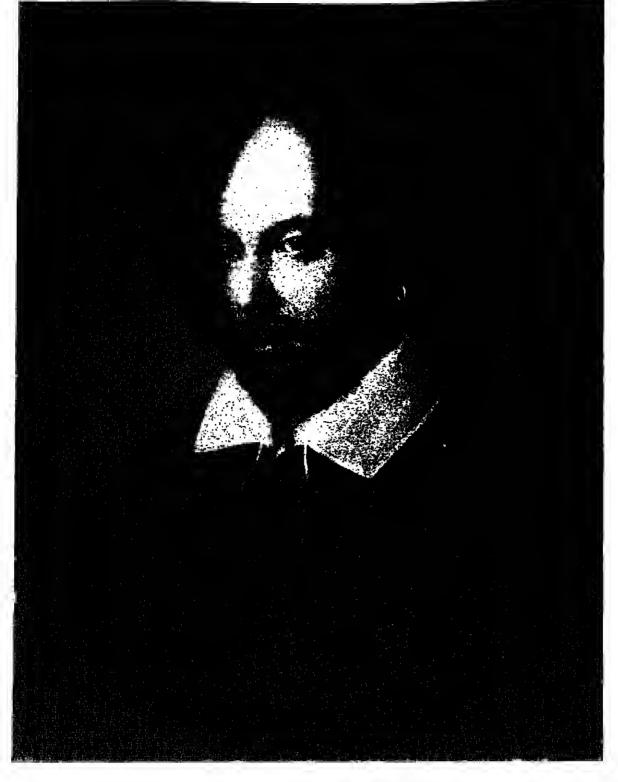
Vortigem was, you might say, a pseudoevent that was waiting to happen. It marks the confluence of powerful forces that were then re-shaping the culture. A crucial change had been brought about by the Copyright Act of 1710. This introduced the concept of literature as personal property, so it's no accident that this was also the century of classic forgeries - among them, the "Marvellous Boy" Thomas Chatterton and his invented medieval poet. Rowley, and James Macpherson with his supposed discovery of the Gaelic bard, Ossian,

The rise of Bardolatry and the new romantic conception of "genius" were fresh energies calculated to pruduce relieworship. When the theatres had reopened in 1642. Shakespeare's stock had been lower than that of Ben Jonson or Beaumont and Fletcher. Cut to 1769 and you have David Garrick conducting Juhilee celebrations in a Stratford full of pilgrimtourísts

for their souvenir-equivalent of a splinter of the True Cross; a piece of the mulberry tree allegedly planted by Shakespeare's hand. A manuscript by that hand would obviously trigger

So someone was going to turn forger and William Henry Ireland had the right psychology, itself partly a product of the times. William Henry's heart belonged to Daddy, whose heart belonged to, well, Shakespeare. In his money-spinning confessions, the son pleaded that he had only faked the documents in order to please his pater. William Henry was inspired by the example of Chatterton, whom he had come across in a contemporary novel, Low and Madness. In a long digression about the poet-faker, this novel had said of the noun "forgery" that "for Chatterton's sake, the English language should add another word to its Dictionary": how could "the deception of ascribing a false antiquity of two or three centuries to compositions for which the author's name deserves to live for ever" be considered a crime?

The fact that Chatterton - the 18-yearold suicide who became for the romantic poets an icon of lonely, harried genius was also, in one sense, a fraud was the kind of paradox not likely to be wasted on a certain Oscar Wilde. Wilde, who lectured on Chatterton and who, in the memoir "Pen,



and poisoner, Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, provides us with the next move in the game. The forger, for Wilde, is not an aberrant would-be artist, but the very type of the artist. Debasing a currency that is already debased, the artist is the covert subversive - though it might be added that this does involve collusion with the culture under attack. Whatever else Andy Warhol's screen "printing" of dollar hills may be, semiotically speaking, they are not anti-capitalist.

One thing you might say in defence of forgery-fostered postmodernism is that it has saved people like the novelist Peter Pencil and Poison", celebrated the forger Ackroyd and the playwright Martin Mc-

Donagh from a life of crime. In an earlier period, they would have had to fake er, sorry, pastiche - in private. Ackroyd's novel Chatterton piles fate on fate, imagining the discovery of papers and a painting that suggest that the Marvellous Boy lived on, in fact, to his 50th year, the suicide itself a fake and a career-move. The fear of never being able to say (or rather ing trapped in a literary echo chamber haimts this book. The tentative intimation that one of its characters may one day be able to do so, to speak with his own voice, is not best supported by the fact that Ackroyd's own ear deserts him in the con-

temporary passages and that the book's donnée - the twist of linking the forgery of a suicide with the forgery of a work of art - certainly looks as if it's lifted from an earlier literary source: Wilde's "The Portrait of Mr W H". Which brings us to Martin McDonagh,

who is making quite a career for himself first play premiered at the Royal Court, secwrite) anything in your own voice - of be- ond play premiered at the National Theatre - on the back of the works of John Millington Synge (1871-1909). The South Londonborn McDonagh can produce comic pastiche "Oirish" by the Irish mile. His admirers claim that the zesty ersatzness of his style is at one with his subject matter - the idea that there Bride Lane, London EC4 (0171-936 3456)

April Fool: when the author of the Shakespearian tragedy 'Vortigem' was unmasked as the 19-year-old William Henry Ireland, did it make the play any less a work of art? Mary Evans Picture Library

is no such thing as the real Ireland, only various myths. They point out that St John Ervine once accused Synge of being "a faker of peasant speech": McDonagh, our new playboy of the imaginary western world, is simply upping the irony of it all.

So that's all right, then, is it? Not for some of us, who see this young dramatist as the casualty rather than as the champion of postmodernism. Sitting through one of his plays, you hear the roar of art-on-art feedback; you hear the increasingly mechanical laughter of the audience; you rarely hear the beating of a heart. There's an cerie lack of emotional investment in these sadistic, opportunistic plays. Even if you were completely ignorant of Synge's work, you would. I suspect, sense a hollowness as when you tap a trompe-l'œil bookcase.

McDonagh exists. I even know people who have interviewed him, But, for my peace of mind. I prefer to think of him as a hoax perpetrated by some committee of postmodernist pranksters - a theatrical equivalent uf the "Bruno Hat" exhibition of 1929, which introduced London to a fake modernist painter; the pictures by Brian Howard, the catalogue notes by Evelyn Waugh, and the non-existent genius impersonated by Tom Mitford.

As for Vortigem, Joe Harmston, the director of next week's world premiere, thinks this fake is full of genuine drama. In A Question of Attribution, Alan Bennett's teasing meditation on fakes and forgeries, the fraudulent Anthony Blunt (former Surveyor of the Queen's Pictures and sometime Soviet spy) declares that any forger is "of his time" and, however slavishly he imitates, he does it in the fashion of his time, in a way that is contemporary - "and with the passage of years it is this element that dates, that begins to seem old-fashioned and which eventually unmasks him".

This, as Harmston agrees, is certainly the case with Vortigern. What the play reflects is not Shakespeare but the taste of the 18th-century adaptations of him. It doesn't end, for example, with the hero's death, though Harmston feels his survival can, for a modern audience, be made a source of discomfort rather than of sentimental reassurance. He also thinks that, in the handling, say, of Vortigern's wife (who goes mentally AWOL and loses her grip on him and her children), you see distinctive signs of the fact that William Henry Ireland, unlike Shakespeare with his boy actors, was writing the part for a woman. We can judge for ourselves next week - if, that is, the audience, this time round, lets the cast get to the end.

Vortigern' opens 23 Oct, Bridewell Theatre,

# Tales of ordinary madness

When Mark Rylance first took Shakespeare into Broadmor, it revealed the Bard's understanding of the mind to be worthy of Freud himself. No wonder, says Genda Cooper, the actors all decided it was time to see a psychiatrist (or two).

Sigmund, cat your heart out. Feud, the father of modern thinking about the mind was beaten to it by a Warwickshire paywright some 300 years earier. It seems, after all, the play's the thing.

Last Sunday Mark Rylance,

artistic director of London's blohe Theatre, presented exracts from Shakespeare to an udience of mental health exverts to show that the Bard was "therapeutic prompter" whose work pre-dates many of

he discoveries that we now take

or granted about the mind. Louking for a case study of norbid jealousy evinced in a deare for visual confirmation of the other's guilt? Try Othello: "Villain, be sure thou prove my love a whore / Be sure of it, give

ne the ocular proof". Or for the fascination often found in mental illness with elaborate word-play and meaphor? Then turn to Hamlet' conversations with Poloniu following the nunnery scere. "Though this be madness yet here's method in't," Polonius:omments.

C for a good example of transerence in therapy, where meaning can be played with and understood, again turn to Hanet and the Mousetrap, the pla-within-a-play wherein Cladius is stirred by the resendance hetween the fictional action of the players anchis own dark deeds.



Denial - it ain't just a river in Egypt, you know: Befinda Davison and Mark Rylance put a bit of method and madness into Lady M and Hamlet Photos: Nicol Kurtz

"Shakespeare shared with Freud a great interest in the more clusive processes of our thoughts," says Professor Alice Theileaard, co-author of Shakespeare as Prompter. "In virtually all his plays he shows us avenues to the deeper levels of mind, adopting dimensions from highly conscious abstract thinking and reflection, to concrete everyday considerations via poetic imagery, to dreams, as the royal road to the unconscious'."

Rylance and his actors were appearing at a conference or-

ganised by the Royal College of says are powerful and unex-Psychiatrists to explain the work they have done at Broadmoor Special Hospital. An experimental programme began there in 1989 after Rylance had met the late Dr Murray Cox, consultant psychotherapist and the other co-author of Shakespeare as Prompter.

Since then Rylance has performed Romeo and Juliet, Measure for Measure, Hamlet, King Lear and Macbeth at the hospital (he plans to return with a fore in this way." says Claire van

talked about - it was Ophelia. Their main concern had been Hamlet and Ophelia's reladonship, and Ophelia's retationship with her father." One of the most meaningful moments for Rylance was





like with like. While a homeopath may treat a patient with arsenic to stimulate the healing

in Macbeth and they thought the Fool was the most rational person in King Lear," says Rylance, who took workshops with the patients afterwards.

Perhaps the most surprising reaction was to Hamlet. "We thought Hamlet killing Polonius was going to be the most difficult thing. No weapon had been taken into the hospital becomedy next time) with what he Kampen, the director "But a Hamlet in regulation pyjamas

"They found a lot of humour

pected results.

when we got to the discussion and holed socks, who looked groups, that was not what we and sounded - as if he could have just stepped out of one of the old Victorian asylums. This was balanced perfectly by William Russell's besuited Polonius, whose patronising manner was captured by talking at Hamlet rather than to him, smiling encouragingly, then fixedly when Hamlet's word-play became too much.

ones that followed, one was

when they invited patients to take part in the graveyard scene of Hamlet and he said the line: "I loved Ophelia. Forty thousand brothers with their quanoty of love could not make up my sum." Rylance had always felt slightly embarrassed about the line, as Hamlet has been at least in part responsible for Ophelia's death. At this point a patient said: "I believe you." "It shook me, "says Rylance. "I realised how much I had needed to hear someone say that."

Taking plays that involve murders, doomed love, treachery and highly dysfunctional families to a place where violent patients have been locked up for their actions might seem dangerous. "There was immediate shock as to what the implications might be for certain people," says Rylance. "But. looking back, they had such inquiring minds. It was a very fertile place."

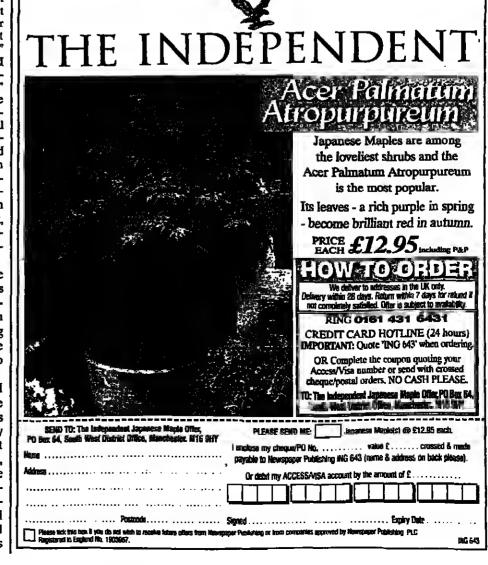
He compares Shakespeare to homeopathy, which treats process, Shakespeare does the same by forcing the person to confront himself.

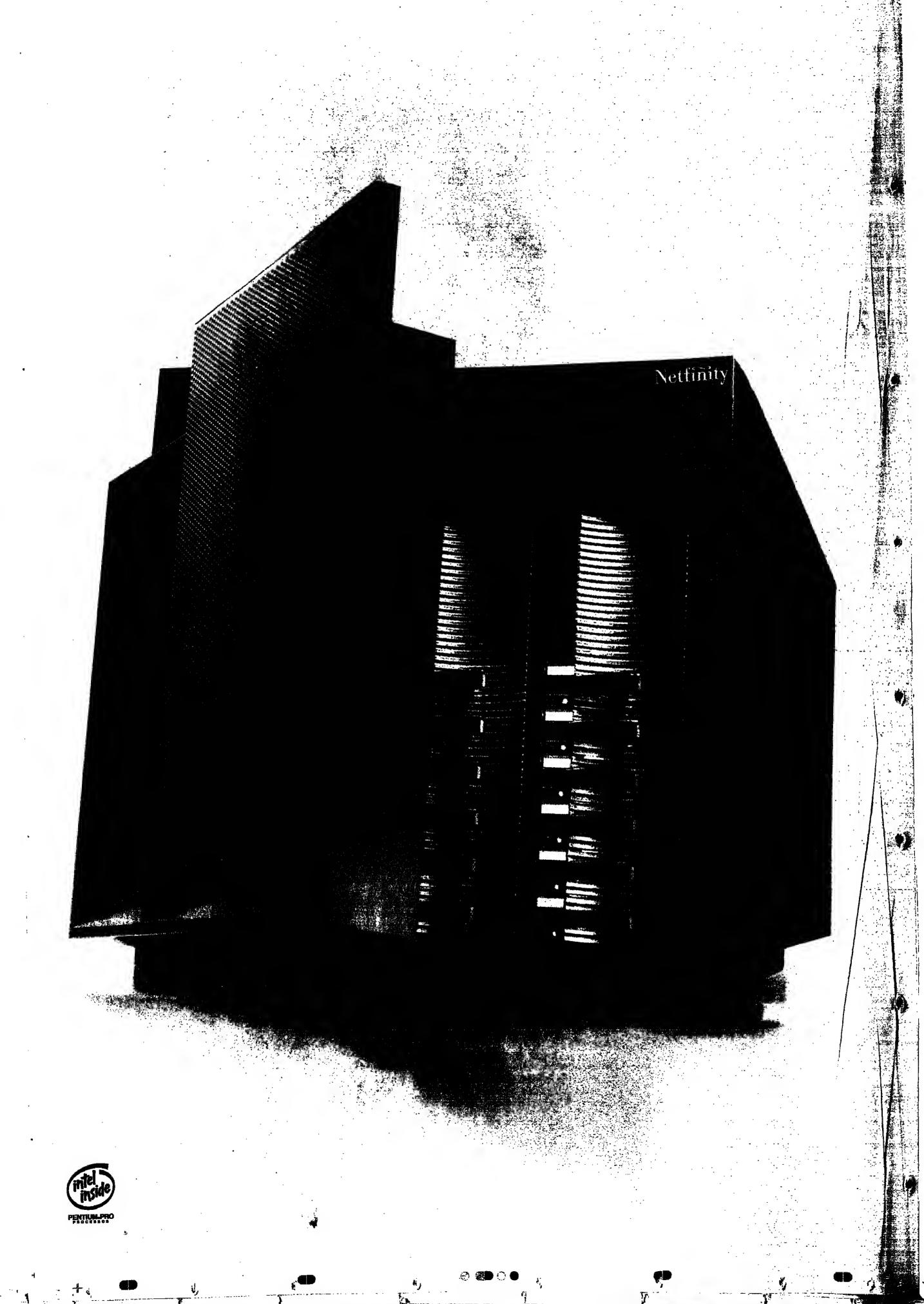
At the Queen Elizabeth II Centre in London on Sunday the actors performed two scenes from Hamlet - the numery scene and the soliloguy "O what a rogue and peasant slave am I". as well as the sleepwalking scene from Macheth. Admitting to being nervous ("It's a daunting audience for a professional schizophrenic"), Rylance played struck again at just how fascinated Shakespeare was with the concept of madness and reality - shown again later in the play when Hamlet muses that the crimes he has committed took place while he was mad and not himself: "Then Hamlet does it not: Hamlet denies it / Who does it then? His madness."

But perhaps the scene that Watching this scene and the the psychiatrists enjoyed most was Lady Macbeth's sleep-

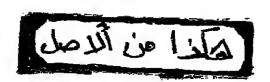
walking scene, not just because of Belinda Davison's accurate portrayal of guidt manifested, but also because of its inclusion of those few lines for "a doctor of physic" - a forerunner, explained Rylance, of today's therapists. The higgest - if most rueful - laugh of the evening was reserved for the doctor's line: "This disease is beyond my practice."

Some things never change.





المنا من ألامل



# "finally, I've found a partner I can get serious with." Solution

# Netfinity

Up to 4-way 200MHz<sup>1</sup>
Pentium<sup>®</sup> Pro processor
with 1MB<sup>2</sup> or
512KB L2 cache

256MB<sup>2</sup> ECC memory, expandable to 4GB<sup>3</sup>

Redundant, hot swap disks, power supplies and cooling fans

Available in industry standard 19" rack and tower models

> Comprehensive management software suite

90 days Start Up Support available through IBM SystemXtra It's time for a new relationship.

Because the way you use a network has changed. Today, the server is your network. It's a partner. And its capabilities are your potential. It's the promise of infinite possibilities in every area of your business, from application serving for productivity gains to integrating the Internet with your company.

Introducing IBM Netfinity. A new breed of server designed to reinvent the role of industry standard servers. It's smarter inside and out. So it gives you the confidence to run business critical applications on Windows NT or any other leading network operating system.

The power and scalability of the IBM Netfinity 7000 are unsurpassed. And it's more than up to the task of running your most demanding enterprise-level applications: SAP R/3, Microsoft SQL Server and Lotus Domino. In addition, Netfinity provides a single point of

control for your PC network that is integrated with comprehensive management tools. Allowing you to manage your network proactively, so availability can be maximised. Which means you'll be able to spend more time on business, and less time managing the technology.

As always, the IBM Netfinity 7000 is backed by IBM's consistent, reliable worldwide service and support.

To find out more about Netfinity, visit the Netfinity Web site at www.uk.pc.ibm.com/netfinity Or call Natalie Farrell on 0870 6010137 for more information. In Ireland phone 1 850 205 205. It's just the kind of connection you've been looking for.

It's just better business.

- Solutions for a small planet

1 MHz denotes internal ctock speed of the microprocessor only, other factors may also affect application performance. 2 MB=1 million bytes when referring to hard drive capacity, accessible capacity may be less. 3 GB=Gigabyte (one thousand million bytes) when referring to hard drive capacity, accessible capacity may be less. 1BM, Netfinity SystemXtra, and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of international Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, SQL, and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lolus and Domino are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. SAP and R/3 are trademarks of SAP Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

# The right to choose an abortion - in your lunch break



All in a day's work: since Marie Stopes opened its 'lunch-time abortion' service in June, some 2,000 women have chosen this option

Photograph: Nicola Kurtz

Thirty years since it was legalised in Britain, the debate still rages about abortion, and to have one or not can still be one of the most difficult decisions a woman can face. But if she decides to go ahead, there is another important choice. Which type of abortion - under general or local anaesthetic, or by taking the "morning after" pill? By Nicole Veash

When Marie Stopes launched a "lunch-time abortion" service in June this year, it was hailed by some as a medical - and even shocking breakthrough. It is certainly popular. since June, 2,000 women have paid for this quickie procedure in one of seven specialist day-care Control Trust, agrees, saying most

centres around the country. But Carolyn Roberts, operations

manager at the British Pregnancy Advisory Service, says that although last year more than 160,000 women alised they could choose how to end are basically two different methods abortions have in fact been available most commonly used because it is since the 1970s.

GPs who refer patients to NHS trusts often have their hands tied because the local gynaecologist only offers one treatment," she explained. But women who go to non-profit are told about the different treatments available.

"We think it is important women receive this information so they can make an informed choice, but it is a fair assumption that those who go to the NHS for termination do not always get the opportunity to make that decision.

David Nolan, from the Birth

with NHS providers who offer only

their pregnancy. Local anaesthetic but vacuum aspiration is probably the over so quickly, within about five minutes. The choice here is between general and local anaesthetic. Some people don't like general because you are unconscious and it can make you feel woozy, causing a making specialist services, like BPAS, loss of control for a time. Under local, a woman can leave the centre within an hour or so, but the down side is that she remains conscious throughout the operation, and there can sometimes be a crampy pain

which is quite uncomfortable." About 10 per cent of women choose medical abortion, or RU486 as it is known, even though it has

been available since 1991.

health authorities have contracts medical abortions among doctors beheartedly," says Nolan. "The avoid the risks associated with gen-"In the end, women who want an problem is the time factor. A woman eral anaesthetic and those who want ahortion should be able to decide needs to go to hospital three times, to be unconscious in the operating cedures can be expensive because great advantage is that there is no surgery at all and studies show that given the choice at least half of all women wanting an abortion would

choose this method." In their busy family planning clinic in Derby, Jackie Abrahams and Jeanette Leadhury witness this lack of choice at grass roots level.

When we see a woman the question of which treatment method sbc wants is never raised," says Leadbury. "Basically, patients in South Derbyshire have the vacuum aspiration method under general anaesthetic or nothing at all. We do have a few leaflets on the RU486 method but the health authority hasn't taken the drug on so it's not available anyway." Both doctors believe treatment should be tailored to suit individual needs. "There is a lot of ignorance about

"I do think women should have woman emotional support. We could theatre," says Ahrahams. "Unforsomething I would like to explore further. In the end, it is up to the gynaecologists and managers at the

David Paintin, a retired gynaecologist and BPAS board memher, Derbyshire is not the only place

where women who want abortions have no choice about their treatment. "In the early Seventies, almost all of my NHS abortion work was carried out under locat anaesthesia. Unfortunately, a minority of women, usually tecnagers, had bad experiences so we started offering a choice.

The problem is that local anaesthe-

sia takes longer and is more de-

cause it has been marketed very half- choice. There are those who want to do around four procedures an hour compared to six under general."

"Providing a choice of both protunately, this choice is not available on hand, using him for only part of with pink cushions and lots of in Derby at the moment, but it is the time. In the end we moved to general anaesthesia as our standard procedure."

Most abortion providers are waiting to see how Marie Stopes' local anaesthesia day-care centres fare in the private market place.

"It is difficult to offer women choice within an NHS caseload," says Paintin, "but at some stage in the future we might see the NHS open specialist day-care facilities alongside traditional in-patient abortion methods. In an ideal world there should be choice, but many NHS gynaecologists are not trained in all procedures. And, if the truth is known, there are some consultants who are not happy doing the procedure at manding on staff who have to give the all."

'It was important to get on with my life as quickly as possible'

nurse who lives in London with her four-year-old daughter. Last week she had an abortion under local anaesthetic at a Marie Stopes day-care centre. She was seven weeks pregnant.

"I remember reading about "lunch-time" abortions in the summer, hut never imagined I would be having one a few months later. The decision was n't difficult to reach because I'm a single mother and having another child would have been financially impossible and personally very difficult.

I wanted the procedure over and done with, but when I approached my GP about the daycare service he told me it wasn't available and that I would have to have a general anaesthetic. Really I had no choice but to go private, hut I wouldn't have known about the day patient treatment if I hadn't read about it in the papers.

The initial examination session and the treatment cost me £330, but it was worth it because it meant there was a minimum amount of disruption to my life. I only had to take half a day off work and I was still able to pick my daughter up from school. Of course I was nervous beforehand, because I kept wondering how I was going to cope with the pain. I just had no idea what to expect, but I thought it can't be as bad as giving hirth.

The waiting area at the daycare centre reminded me of a beauty salon. There were green plants. All very relaxing and not like being in a hospital at all. After having my blood pressure taken I was given two painkillers and a small dose of valium to calm my nerves. Then everything happened really quickly. I got changed into a night shirt and was taken into a small treatment room just off the waiting area. Even though I had a local anaesthetic I still felt things, it was a hit like having a smear test, but I couldn't actually see anything. The whole thing was over in about five minutes.

The nurse helped me to the waiting area and I lay on the couch for about 20 minutes because I had some crampy pain, like a heavy period. After a while I was able to sit up and have a cup of tea. The narse said women who've had children often find the process less painful

than those who haven't. I left around an hour and a half after I first arrived. It wasn't easy, but I wasn't traumatised by my experience either. Convenience was really important to me because it meant I was able to get on with my life as quickly as possible."

'The after-effects were bad, but I'm not sure I would have coped being awake'

Two years ago Rachel Plante had an abortion under general anaesthetic at her local hospital. She was 10 weeks pregnant. Now 26, she works as a solicitor in

"The worst thing about being pregnant and not wanting to be is the guilt. I didn't feel bad I did feel guilty about getting accepted what I was given.

caught out in the first place. My GP kept asking me whether I was sure I didn't want to keep the baby. You could see he didn't really approve. He never once mentioned that I had a choice of different treatments. I just assumed that you had to stay in hospital and hecause I couldabout having an abortion but n't afford to go private I just

In the ward I stayed in, there were a few women who had gone in for hysterectomies and a few about to give birth. I kept thinking they were all looking at me because I was having an abortion. After a nurse checked my blood pressure they gave me a pessary which relaxed my cervix and allowed easy access to the

When I woke up afterwards I felt quite sick and dizzy. I went to the toilet and almost fainted. A friend picked me up the next day and drove me home but because I felt so nauseous I took another day off work to recover. Although the after effects were quite bad, I'm not sure how I would have coped being awake during the

It's two years since I had the abortion and I barely think about it now, let alone remember the actual day. Looking back, I would have liked to have been able to choose my own treatment method because it was my decision to have the operation in the first place. I should have been abte to have at least some input in how it was



BELOVED AND BONK Diary of a divorce

I am in remission, temporarily I realise, but I am enjoying it. No dreams about Beloved hacking me to pieces with a machete. No palpitations when I see bis name on a fax cover sheet. If this carries on I might be able to hear his voice

on the phone without having hysterics. This is all because I have taken to bed a beautiful man who told me I had the body of an 18 year old. Which just shows how pissed he was and how gullible I am.

It all happened at a wedding. Well not actually at the wedding: I didn't drag him behind the pews whilst they were signing the register, or tempt him into the vestry whilst we waited for the bride to arrive. (Although with hindsight those do seem rather attractive options.) I saw his eyes at the other end of the pew and wondered where my knees had suddenly gone to. For the first time in two months Beloved went clean out of my head and I started counting the minutes until the reception.

Then the ceremony caught me off my guard. Instead of concentrating on keeping a stiff upper lip I'd started fantasising about those eyes and all the other hits that went with them. I suddealy came to during the vows in a very sloppy and susceptible state of mind.

Seeing two people of whom I am very fond making all those outrageously romantic promises made me think with boring inevitability of the day I married Beloved. One of those registry office production line jobs where the couples are stacked up like jets at Heathrow ... if you trip on your frock the timing goes to hell and you could end up with someone else's wedding guests or even someone else's groom. (Of course in my case that might not have been an entirely bad thing.) All you get time to say is " I give you this ring as a token of my love and faithfulness". Hearing my friends do the full

monty with the worldly goods and body worship I found myself feeling that I'd been rather short changed. Damn it, it had all gone down the tubes and I never even got to march up an isle in a hig frock and say "I take thee Beloved to be my old fart".

So I began to cry. Very demurely at first then with rather more enthusiasm. The tears weren't the problem. (I'd left the mascara off my bottom lashes as a special precautionary measure.) No it was the snot. This was real crying, the sort you usually do at funerals not weddings. Honking snorts of nose-blowing are almost a mark of respect in the quiet bits of a funeral service but not during a wedding. So I just had to kind of mop it up as it appeared and wait for some loud hits in the hymns.

They got down the aisle and out just in time as my last tissue gave up the the sun along with everyone else. 1 little inhibitions that still clung to the

thought my demonstration of mucus larger mc. By Jam I was scrabbling production for Europe had completely ruined my chances with Mr Blue Eyes, and arrived at the reception feeling my only course of action was to drown my sorrows in a sea of Pimms.

And it was at some point during this process that Mr Blue Eyes swam out of the alcoholic haze and I discovered that the person behind the eyes was a paragon of virtue and talent with a range of obsessions absolutely compatible my own. This guy makes furniture and elderflower champagne. Beloved can't even mix a G and T with-

So one thing led to another. sound like adolescent drivel or pornography? All I can say is that Beloved did shocked to cal for a month ... being it did. And I could never forget. unequal struggle, and I tottered out into size 10 has completely removed all the

around the floor of a tent (no, not the Marquee where the reception was held ... what do you think I am?) trying to remember at what point my posh silk frock (the very same that had failed to work it's magic on Beloved) had been rolled into a ball and shoved under the ground sheet.

So now I'm in another unfamiliar state. That condition when you could run an Olympic time from the bottom of the garden when the phone rings and you catch the letters as the postmanputs them through the door. It's borrowed time and in a fortnight when it's all over I'll be getting a double wham-What can I tell you that won't my ... the return of the machete dreams and the loss of Blue Eyes. Is it worth it? Yep: Cos I've remembered me a favour by rendering me too exactly how the silk dress ended up how

# Dior remembered his mother. But what's Galliano's excuse?

Yesterday in Paris John Galliano showed his summer ready-towear for Dior. And very beautiful it was. But, asks Tomsin Blanchard, why this obsession with the past? Junya Watanabe, by contrast, has seen only the future. And it works.

Care Ordi

ared the

The Claim.

ing inned

City An in

- second of

Jews

in Tuestin

-702 / 5-08

a contracting

The Joseph

uccess

For the designer who is supposedly at fashion's cutting edge, John Galliano certainly does love to live in the past. Yesterday, 00 a wintry Nineties Paris day, his clothes were all from summers long, long ago. Ranging from beautiful to ravishing, his collection for Dior was, like his show in the summer, redolent of the Belle Epoque. But this time no corsets.

Fashion to John Galliano is all about dressing for hunching out, for spending an afternoon in town, for languishing in a villa at dusk, or having a brief flirtation in the rose garden before dining out under the stars. If only life were like that.

Christian Dior himself harked hack to the days when his own mother lived her life in ballgowns and beads (a man should love his mother) but quite what Galliano's exrappreciate that we are fin de siècle. But

which siècle, pray? Whatever, Galliano's lavish historical imagery is paying off. Women in Paris are wearing the candy-coloured tweed jackets he presented for this autumn's Dior customer and they are carrying the handbags, too.

But back in fantasy land: here comes Kate Moss in her lilac fringed dress that shimmies as she moves, Linda Evangelista in cream pinstripe wide-legged pants with a shirt jacket into a high waist; then there was the leggy Shirley Mallman with lacy stockings pulled over stiletto heels; tulle dresses lighter than cobwebs, layered over lace; one dress was perfectly plain and pared down in bias-cut cream satin, while another made of silver mesh positively inded the viewer as the light caught it. Best of all were camisole dresses made of silver knotted lace and chantilly; the silhouette was lean, cut close to the body and flaring out at the hem in a fishtail.

As you might expect in the Galliano world, I found myself sitting oext to a reallife countess. But even countesses can't quite cope with the Galliano timewarp. The Comtesse of Chandoo Moet, who you might think was at ease with the champagne lifestyle, simply shrugged after the show and said, "it's very difficult to wear".

The first clothes I saw in Paris this week chiffoo and embroidery. Colette Dinnigan who presented her show before Dior can probably guarantee weather warm enough i her gossamer fine layers – she's Australian. Meanwhile, at Dries Van Noten, ethnic layers that travelled for inspiration from Morocco to Tibet, Nigeria to China, are designed to be worn layered so perhaps it doesn't matter if the sun doesn't shine. The collection featured every kind of decoration imaginable from sequinined embroideries to block prints, photo-prints and shiny appliqués.

Last night, in a rare show of solidarity, Commes des Garçons and Martin Margiela joined forces to present two shows in one. Both are oo the same avant-garde wavelength. The Commes des Garçons protégé. Junya Watanabe, showed his collection earlier in the day. It was almost exclusively white, with garments miraculously twisted, craped and pleated out of single pieces of fabric. Although the models' faces were wrapped in cobwebs, the clothes looked to the future. And isn't fashion about keeping one step ahead?









Left to right: Gauze dress with appliqué flowers at Christian Dior; kimono dress with ethnic trim by Dries Van Noten; white pleated dress by Junya Watanabe

Esther de Jong

wearing a silver

tailored jacket at

daisy brocade

hias-cut dress

worn with a

the Christian

Paris yesterday

# Photographs Ben Elwes Win tickets for the Lloyds

**Bank British Fashion Awards** 

The Lloyds Bank British Fashion Awards, despite being the highlight of the fashion claendar, used to be a fairly low-key affair. Until two years ago the ceremony was conducted in one of the catwalk tents outside the Natural History Museum where guests, dressed in their finest designer clothes, would sit in plastic chairs to witness the prizegiving. The awards moved to the Royal Albert Hall in 1996 where velvet seats better suited the occasion and 1,500 members of the public had access to a frock 'n' roll happening for the first time.

Last year's ceremony proved turning-point. The trusty ... and the winner is ... X" followed by a bit of back-slapping and champagne-drinking was replaced with a little known allgirl group called The Spice Girls performing while models paraded clothes for the best High Street Retailer award, Mick Hucknall posing in a zoot suit, and Frank Skinner and David Baddiel looking uncomfortable in theirs. In fact, the only thing missing was Jarvis Cocker jumping on stage to do

This year he might have reason to. Channel 5 and the production company which put together the Brit Awards have taken on the British Fashion Awards for three years. They have signed up "big acts" and "top celebrities" for the 1997 ceremony which takes place a week today. On Friday 24 October Channel 5 will televise it as a 90-minute prime-time show, hoping to elevate the awards to a glitzy BAFTA-esque presentation. This sure beats the 20 minotes of edited highlights previously offered by The Clothes Show.

The tension is already building. Who will carry away the most coveted award? In the running for British Designer of the Year this time is Clements Ribeiro, Hussein Chalayan, Antonio Berardi, Alexander Mc-Qoeen, John Galliano and Vivienne Westwood. A prestigious line-up that will leave most of us guessing until the last minute. Other categories include New Generation, Street Style, Retailer, Glamour, Classics and Accessories. A new addition is the Menswear Design award. The evening promises

to be full of surprises, and as always will provide the movers and shakers of British fashion with the perfect opportunity to practise what they preach - and look absolutely fabulous.

# WIN WIN WIN

We've got five pairs of tickets to give away for the British Fashion Awards on 22 October. To win, simply answer the following question: Who woo the British Designer of the Year Award last year? Send your answer on a postcard with your name, address, and daytime

Independent/Channel 5 Competition, 1 Canada Square. Canary Wharf, London, E14 5DL. Entries must arrive no later than Monday 20 October. Winners will be notified by phone, and must make their own way to and from the Royal Albert Hall.

To buy tickets at £10, £20 or £35 for the event call the Royal Albert Hall Box Office on 0171-589 8212 or 0870 122 2222.



McCartney, right, with design assistant and sisterin-arms Phoebe Philo

# Why Chloë's tomorrow will be stellar as yesterday

Nobody got big in Paris as fast as Stella McCartney, daughter of Paul. Tamsin Blanchard tells you the reason. Guess what it is.

What do you do with a fashion house that was a happening label in the Seventies but had recently become a fashion joke? How do you wangle it back into favour with stylish, afflueot young chosen field. women, not to mention Madonna, Kate, Naomi, Helena and Patsy Kensit? Simple. You employ Stella McCartney, 25-year-old daughter of Sir Paul and veggie queen Linda, and great girlie friend of all of the above, as chief designer. This morning she will step on to the Paris catwalk at the end of her first show for Chloe.

She is a dream come true. Not only is she who she is; she decided at 15 that she wanted to be a fashioo designer. worked at Christian Lacroix as a studio slave before taking a degree at Ceotral Saint Martin's hecause it was simply the best place for fashion. She even fitted in a bit of serious graft for Knightsbridge tailor Edward Sexton to learn the craft of tailoring.

It took her less than two years between graduation with a final show featuring her friends Kate and Naomi - and taking over at Chloe. Could her name have anything to do with it? Her new status in life, as a designer on the same level as Alexander McQueeo at Givenchy and John Galliano at Dior, has everything to do

with the power to generate headlines. Money cannot buy what Stella has got. When her parents cheer her on, as they are expected to this morning when Stella unveils not just her first collection for Chloë but her first catwalk collection since she graduated from Ceotral Saint Martin's in 1995, it will not be a career move worthy of cynicism. It will simply be a mother and father beaming proudly at a daughter peaking early in her

When she stepped through the doors at Chloe's headquarters on Rue Faubourg St Honoré back in April and met all 80 of its employees, she was already famous as the daughter of a Beatle. So, loog before her first collection, the fashion world's perceptions of the house had shed about 30 years and gained an equal amount of credibility. Chloë is a girl about town again; she goes to every party worth being seeo at. There she is, sitting oo Antonio Berardi's knee at Yasmin le Bon's hirthday party at Les Bains. And oh, darlingi How sweet of Madonna to throw a party in London to celebrate her new joh. And did you see her hangiog out backstage at Glastonhury with Robbie Williams? The last time I saw her was at the wedding of Leitch, with Sophia Coppola, Helena Christensen and the rest of the "in" crowd. Already, the house has taken on Stella's own personality, and a little of her sister-in-arms Phoebe Philo. And that's before we've even seen a stitch. Clever Chloë!

IN FRANCE,



CANARD-DUCHÊNE, CHAMPAGNE SANS FORMALITÉ.





# Those who can, and how to get them into teaching



EDITOR: ANDREW MARR DEPUTY EDITOR: COUN HUGHES. ADDRESS: I CANADA SQUARE. CANARY WHARE LONDON EI4 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171-345 2435

"Those who can, do; those who can't teach." Quite possibly, there has never been a more destructive, philistine sentence of folk-wisdom than that. Yesterday, the Teacher Training Agency enlisted a wide spectrum of well-known people, from the Prime Minister to John Cleese, Stephen Hawking the scientist to David Seaman the goalkeeper, Skin from the band Skunk Anansie to the film-maker David Puttnam, in order to recruit new people into teaching. The line of the new cinema advertisement, that "no one forgets a good teacher", was pitched just right, and comes not a moment too soon.

For years under the Conservatives, education minister after education minister denigrated teachers, libelling many good people as trendy, idle, failures. The intention may have been well-meaning, to focus attention on those teachers who were over-ideological, or simply unable to control classes, and thus to spur teachers to raise their game. But the effect was nearly the opposite. The politically-inspired anti-teacher caricature spread deep into the culture, into television programmes, newspapers, cartoons and novels. It helped demoralise much of the profession. And it certainly put off many students who would have made good, dedicated teachers, and who turned instead to other, less controversial and better-paid professions. By the time Labour came to power, the caricature was beginning to turn into a selffulfilling prophesy. Give a dog a bad

The new government has not yet got the tone entirely right. This advertisement, aimed at raising the esteem in which teaching is held, was preceded by early Labour nouncements on "naming and shaming" bad schools and fast-track sacking procedures for bad teachers. Both are necessary, hut it is now essential for the Government, as a matter of national policy, to balance such announcements with powerful pro-teaching messages. It cannot both play to the Daily Mail gallery and at the same time persuade thousands of shrewd, well-qualified people to enter what we call a profession and, too often, treat as a trade. Tony Blair, and his co-stars, are quite

right: we do remember good teachers. Many of us were given our most important life-chances by a single inspirational and energetic adult at the front of a classroom. These inspiring teachers tend to have a rare mix of characteristics - a certain dramatic flamboyance, a profound love of learning, a robust and often witty demeanour, and a dogged persistence, even with slow or unappealing youngsters. More than in most professions, a relatively small number of people can have a dramatic impact on tens of thousands of lives. A school which is unlucky enough to have no exceptional, inspirational, teachers will be a bad, unhappy and failing school.

People may respond that the great teachers will be drawn inexorably into the

profession no matter what, just as great musicians are drawn to music. But it is not as simple as that. The combination of a growing cultural prejudice against teachers and low salaries provides a powerful disincentive. None of us really knows how many great teachers became lawyers or sales executives and never met the children they could have transformed. None of us knows how much damage was done.

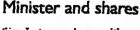
Repairing it will cost the country more than words: there is no getting away from the salary issue. While the differential between graduates entering the teaching profession (salary around £14,200) and those entering the rest (average graduate starting salary £15-£16,000) is not large, the gap starts to open up alarmingly within a few years, as teachers reach around £22,000. The creation of advanced skills teachers, who can earn more, is a good first step in persuading people to stay in the classroom. But teachers need a more amhitious grade-by-grade career structure.

That will cost the country money. Everyone knows that the money won't come quickly. Smaller sums could profitably be spent too on repairing and upgrading some of the grotty classrooms and staff rooms in which teachers spend their working lives. We return, however, to where we be-

gan, the status of teaching. Politics is partly about visions of how it used to be, or will be one day. So we need to picture an Ideal Teacher - the teacher as a pillar of communities: a beacon of literary and knowledge; a wise guide; a moral activist. This may seem slushy. It is certainly idealistic. But until we extirpate that terrible caricature of the teacher as a slothful anarchist in denim, and replace it with a positive image instead, then we will not get the teachers we want and need. The Ideal Teacher would clearly be respected. properly paid and admired. And that, after all, is precisely what the vast majority of our teachers need from us, and the Government, right now.

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number Fax 0171 293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

# **LETTERS**



Sir: Let me share with your readers information I've given John Redwood (letter, 14 October).

My father was killed in a mountaineering accident in 1994. His body was not found for two years. His estate was not released to the executors until this year. It was split between me and my mentally handicapped sister. who has three trustees. Since I am one of her trustees I declared the shareholdings in full on becoming a minister, even though the shares had yet not been released to the trustees.

The shares have never been in my name, and the share certificates are held by another trustee - a non-family member who is the director of an organisation dedicated to helping people with learning disabilities. The value of the shareholding is small - the P&O shares Mr Redwood mentions are worth around £500.

As to ministers ruling themselves out of inquiries, there is no shortage of examples; John Redwood and British Airways

I would not wish the tragedy which has befallen my family on my worst enemy - not even on John Redwood. NIGEL GRIFFITHS MP House of Commons

The writer is Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Competition and Consumer *Affairs* 

# Outrage in Rome

Sir: With five of my fellow directors and our sons, I travelled to Rome to see the Italy v England match at the weekend. We do not wear football regalia, do not get drunk or cause trouble.

On arrival at Ciampino airport on Saturday afternoon we were greeted by a heavy and hostile armed police presence which was also in evidence at our hotel. On approaching the stadium we were searched, with things like plastic bottles of water confiscated - presumably they thought they could become dangerous missiles.

At the entry to our section of the ground there was a further search. When only two fans were being searched and allowed in at a time, with hundreds arriving, serious crushing was inevitable. The Italian potice reaction to any impatience



or pushing was to strike out with riot sticks at anyone who happened to get in the way. Events inside the stadium

have been well chronicled in the media hut again the police did not seem interested in identifying and arresting the few instigators, merely in quelling the English in general by indiscriminate hrutal beatings.

They let us out some two hours after the end of the game, with not an Italian fan in sight. The danger came from riot police who baton-charged fans several times as they were leaving in an orderly and happy way.

The whole episode has surely been a great deterrent to most law-abiding, football-loving fans who may have hoped to go to France for the World Cup finals next year. Until continental taw-enforcement authorities can attain the professional standards displayed by our own police at football stadia in England no one in his

the experience of Rome. IAN McDONALD

Director Close Asset Finance Ltd. Surbiton, Surrey

Sir: I live in Rome and attended the England v Italy football match last Saturday. What Rome had to endure over the past weekend, and the subsequent reaction in Britain, is a national disgrace.

The British press seem to have a severe case of amnesia. I remember the TV pictures of Heysel in 1984 (31 Italians dead), and more recently the violence in Dublin, and so easily understood the Italians' apprehension before the match.

I stood in the stadium among Italian fans. Immediately after the kick-off 30-40 England supporters charged up the entrance stairs and started punching and kicking anyone they could get their hands on. In an

right mind would want to repeat area that contained mainly families this caused panic. As no one was willing to trade punches with "our boys" they left, obviously to rejoin their friends in the main battle and before any

caribinieri arrived.

The fighting lasted the whole of the first half (it was not sporadic incidents) with even medical staff coming to the aid of the injured being attacked. If it was not for the actions of the caribinieri another tragedy might have happened in Rome.

I am critical of some of the policing, which can only be described as harassment, and especially the ticketing policy. I doubt lessons will be learnt until the people who know the problem - police and intelligence sources - are more involved in the important decisions. TV wanted the latenight kiek-off in Rome, by which time England fans had

drunk themselves into a stupor. Until then the innocent Eng-

land fan will continue to be subjected to the rightful indignation of the authorities in countries our football team visits. Dr EDMUND HUGHES

Rome

Battle of Terminal 5 Sir: Polly Toynbee's article (13

October) on the Heathrow Terminal 5 proposals is welcome, but unnecessarily pessimistic. T5 is by no means inevitable. The local councils fighting this enormous expansion of Heathrow have made several major dents in BAA's case.

And we aren't finished yet. We have not pulled out of the planning inquiry. We have only scaled down our operation, and will restore it in full as soon as we can put together the extra funding.

Doubling the size of Heathrow by building a fifth terminal is the most serious environmental threat to a large

part of London and the Home Counties we have ever faced. To suggest that London as a commercial centre would be seriously damaged if T5 does not go ahead is scaremongering. DAVID WILLIAMS Leader of the Council London Borough of

Richmond upon Thames

Sir: Much can be done to control the growth in flying. Airlines are exempted from paying duty or VAT on the fuel they use, despite the fact that travelling by air is far more environmentally damaging than travelling by car, train or boat. Friends of the Earth is running a Europe-wide campaign to correct this imbalance. Doing so would make the train, in par-

ticular, much more competitive. ROGER HIGMAN Senior Campaigner (Atmosphere and Transport) Friends of the Earth

history.

based activities to pass over the planet to them in at least as wholesome a state as we had it passed on to us? DI MAYER HILLMAN Senior Fellow Emeritus Policy Studies Institute London NWI

Sir: Terminal 5, if built, will be an ecormous supermarket. Flying will be a secondary function. Today BAA makes more profit from the sale of goods than from landing fees, which it is constantly reducing in an effort to attract more and more traffic to overcrowded Heathrow. TOM JAGO London SW6

#### Amritsar apology

Sir. If there is an Indian demand that Britain (and the Queen during her current visit) apologise for the Amritsar massacre, it might be noted that in 1920, after inquiry, the Government of India condemned General Dyer, whose troops fired on the crowd warning should have been given, the continuation of firing was indefensible, the wounded should have been tended. The loss of life was regretted and compensation promised.

The Secretary of State for Inf dia, Edwin Montagu, declared that Dyer had "offended against every canon of civilised conduct"; the lack of a warning was "mexcusable"; failure to tend the wounded was "an omission from his obvious duty"; he was "not entitled to select for condign punishment an unarmed crowd which ... had committed no act of violence".

Sir: Polly Toynbee was only able

to draw on some of my research

on the future of air travel and

on its conclusions that only a

system of rationing per capita is

likely to achieve the reduction

of greenhouse gas emissions re-

quired to prevent ecological dis-

asters in the next century. The

populations of the developing

world cannot be expected to

make the same reduction that

no account is taken either by

government or the airlines of

the ecological damage that it is

causing. On current forecasts,

UK emissions from air travel

will exceed those from all oth-

"the demand for more and

more air travel is never-ending

... we all want to fly". That may

be true. But how are we to face

our grandchildren if we do not

make sufficiently drastic re-

ductions in our fossit fuel-

Polly Toynbee states that

er forms of travel by 2025.

Air travel is cheap because

we do in the affluent West.

Montagu's words must be regarded as an apology already and rightly made. PETER ROBB

London N1 The writer is Professor of the History of India at the School of Oriental and African

Studies, University of London

# **Boring Spice**

Sir: Parents who queue to buy Spice Girls dolls this Christmas may receive a less than delighted response from their offspring. I asked a class of 11-year-olds to invent new versions of worn-out similes. The suggested replacement for "as dull as ditchwater" was "as dull as the Spice Girls". JOHN COLDWELL Ramsgate, Kent

# Working out if you live in a third-rate nation — a citizen's guide



KINGTON

Yesterday I broached the subject of being a third-rate nation (as this, apparently, is what the President of India thinks we are) and wondered if it mattered whether we ·are third-rate ur not.

What I didn't do is define what we meant by a "third-rate" nation, or indeed any other kind.

So today I am bringing you a list of characteristics by which you can judge into what class a nation falls.

A first-class nation is one where, if you hreak the speed limit, you get fined. In a second-class nation, when you break

the speed limit, you have to pay the policeman a bribe in order to avoid paying a fine. In a third-class nation you pay the policeman a hribe after being stopped for speeding, even though you were well within the

A first-class nation has a first-class film

A second-class nation has a good hut very small film industry, and all its inhabitants watch dreadful American films. A third-class nation has more people

writing articles headed, "Is it too late to save our film industry?" than there are people employed in the film industry itself. The people of a first-class nation can-

not imagine living anywhere else. The people of a second-class nation blame the machinations of first-class

nations for all their ills, and think they

would be first-class otherwise. The people of a third-class nation spend most of their time dreaming of becoming illegal immigrants in first-class nations. The style of cooking of a first-class

nation is internationally known. The style of cooking of a second-class nation is known only to the inhabitants and

occasional TV programmes. The style of cooking of a third-class nation is internationally known and hated. A first-class nation calls itself a "nation". A second-class nation calls itself the "motherland" or "fatherland".

A third-class nation is too modest to draw attention to itself. A first-class nation which declines from

the top rank is the last to recognise it.

A second-class nation which works very hard at being second-class, like Switzerland or Canada, would be horrified if it ever left the security of being secondclass and joined the top echelon.

A third-class nation knows it is vital to have something at which it is first-class, even if it is only something such as rugby union or folk dancing.

A first-class nation should be very hig geographically, otherwise it will have to take over large parts of other people's countries. A second-class nation which likes the size it is, would be well advised not to be

adjacent to a nation which wants to expand. A third-class nation is very small, or would he if all the uninhabited parts were taken away.

A first-class nation is proud of its history. A second-class nation is proud of all the visitors who come to see the relics of its

A third-class nation has not yet invented its history. A first-class nation looks down on

everyone, especially its allies. A second-class nation takes comfort in looking down on the worst aspects of the

first-class nations. A third-class nation looks down on

A first-class nation thinks of itself as industrialised, meaning that it consumes vastly more than its fair share of the world's

A second-class nation thinks of itself as becoming industrialised, meaning that it is cutting down and burning all its forests, and flogging off all its minerals.

A third-class nation thinks of itself as unspoilt, meaning that it has not even got the infrastructure to help spoil itself.

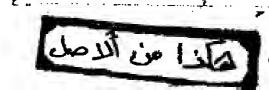
A first-class nation distrusts officer people's currency. A second-class nation accepts all

currencies. A third-class nation welcomes all cur-

rencies except its own. A first-class nation wants to be feared. A second-class nation wants to be

A third-class nation wants people to have heard of it,

Are we getting anywhere? Probably not. But it's all good fun, so we might try some mire



# Stop the spin, there's a serious issue at stake here



MARR MONETARY MOINU

Well, here is an interesting thing. One important part of the Government, the Treasury, briefs journalists one way about the single currency. These stories are consistent and encourage the idea of an early decision to move towards entry. Then they are denied as rubbish by another pretty important part of government, the Prime Minister's Office.

Logically, I would have thought, only one of two things can be bappening. Either, as we believe, the briefings are bonest, and therefore there is a disagreement. Or one set of briefings is dishonest, and the whole "yes we are, no we aren't" performance is a deliberate piece of news management - an attempt, as the shadow Chancellor, Peter Lilley, suggested, to confuse and demoralise critics, and soften up opinion before the decision on Emu is announced.

So which is it? This is not a minor matter. It is the single most important and difficult decision currently before the Prime Minister and indeed the country generally.

Yesterday morning the Chancellor, Gordon Brown, announced on the BBC Today programme that our report about him disagreeing with Tony Blair was "fiction". Up to a point, he has to say that: had be announced proudly that, yes, be and the PM disagreed about the timing of any attempt to replace sterling with the euro, then be'd bave had to resign as Chancellor too. But let us, for a while, take him at his word. The question then is, who composed the original fiction - the briefings which are wrong? Was it the journalists? I know them all, those on The Independent and other newspapers, and I don't believe it. Was it the departmental briefers, then, who were responsible for the misinformation? And if so, why?

Here we have a small difficulty. Some readers will have seen the recent two-part documentary about Labour's Treasury team, before and after entering office. It was wellmade, bugely entertaining, fly-on-the-wall stuff. I was gobsmacked by some of the material that Gordon Brown's team was prepared to see broadcast - in particular, the open and ebeery admission that journalists were misinformed, indeed lied to, about important policy announcements. But it fitted with a mood of triumphal news management that was already present before the election and has become rampant since May. The Labour team is highly professional and has been hugely successful. But what we now have is a swaggering celebration of spin - a contempt for journalism. And I wonder about the sagacity of that.

Fair enough, though, that's the world we live in. It works, at least for the time being, for the Government. But journalism has a problem. The easy answer is to stop listening to briefings. If a ministerial aide brags about conning the press, why should anyone ring him up ever again? Doesn't the press have some kind of duty to the readers to stand back and say - thanks, but no thanks? That, though, is a counsel of perfection for another and easier world. In this world, a story is a story is a story.

So where are we left on the single currency? My strong impression and helief is that Gordon Brown is keener on an earlier decision than Tony Blair. The latter is a brilliant tactical politician. And if he is truly determined not to go into a European referendum on the issue without the backing of Rupert Murdoch - as ministers say - then a cursory reading of the Murdoch press suggests that Blair still has a ln1 of persuading to do.

The alternative version would have Blair and Brown taking their decision on the timing and mode of entry privately ingether. That decision would have been taken long ago, perhaps before the election. As with other key strategic choices, it would then have heen accompanied by a earefully preplanned media campaign.

If you believe that, then the briefings about the imminence of a decision are merely a long-prepared move in that campaign, and the denials of them are cynical. The media are being strung along, just as the spindoctors boasted bappened over other decisions, such as quasi-independence for the Bank of England. Clearly, the implications would be big: in effect, Britain has decided to abandon the pound and the administration is moving in a united fashion to achieve

Cenainly, the self-promotion of the high officials of spin, and the utter demoralisation of any political opposition, encourages one to reach, every time, for the more brilliantly conspiratorial explanation. But this time, to believe that you not only have to think Number 10 a nest of liars, but you also have to think that Blair would have tied himself to a plan, without knowing how people would react or what the surrounding political atmosphere would be.

So, yes, on balance, I think there is a division of opinion on this matter between the Prime Minister and the Chancellor. On the substance, it is not as serious as the Major-Clarke split, or the Thatcher-Howe split, because the two Labour men are both, in the end, on the same side - in favour of us joining at some time - whereas in the Tory years the division was between instinctive opponents of Emu and die-hard joiners.

But every difference between a prime minister and chancellor that concerns the currency and power matters. If Brown's people keep pushing. Blair cannot but intervene and slap them down.

Time is short, and this is a trickier thing for Labour than some ministers seem to think. If the Government has a really coherent thought-through line on Europe, it has made a damned good job of hiding it. The general line seems to be that the decision on the curo is purely economic, has few political implications, and takes us no further into deeper integration. The trouble is (and I speak as a pro-European) that this is clearly nonsense. Monetary union involves more EU fiscal power and thus more political union.

So it is important to say so, and to propose a political model for Europe that can win assent. This can be done. But it hasn't been. It is perhaps the biggest single intellectual omission from the Blair administration so far. And the Government won't get through a referendum campaign with the line as it has been spun thus far - no matter how clever and intricate the spinning has been.



# The nation has heard only one side in the Battle of the Liars

His sense of bathos - and his lack of political good taste may have been exposed by his ranking himself alongside the miscarriages of justice of the Birmingham Six and Bridgewater Four. (Free the Tation Two). His sheer brass neck may have been evidenced by his pronouncement that he might stand in the Paisley South byelection as an anti-corruption candidate. And before the Parliamentary Privileges Committee yesterday he may have moved rather too hurriedly over some questions - his tax evasion, his lying to the then deputy prime minister or his failure to declare his free stays at the Ritz.

But be made a formidable case on one point. That his chief accuser in this welter of parliamentary sleaze - Mohamed al-Payed - may be no more rebable a witness than the disgraced ex-minister himself.

One of the great oddities

about the whole cash-for-questions affair bas been the case with which the owner of Harrods has escaped opprobrium for his self-confessed attempts to bribe Members of Parliament. In a way that is partieularly odd. The Egyptian tycoon may have achieved great wealth - he owns a Park Lane penthouse, a castle in Scotland. chalet in Gstaad, a villa and luxury yacht in St Tropez and the former Parisian home of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor. In the time-bonoured tradition of the arrivisté be bas used his money to buy himself into the beart of several great (or once great) institutions -Britain's most famous shop, Punch magazine, an al-Faved tartan and a football club which now has the nation's most famous football manager Kevin Keegan at its behn. He has even

Neil Hamilton may be a liar. tried to buy a newspaper (with failed hids for Today, the Daily Express and The Observer.) But all his wealth could not buy bim what he most craves - the approval of the British establishment.

Hamilton's allegations yesterday can have dooe onthing to rectify all this. The story he told of how al-Fayed, using plastic gloves from the Harrods' food hall, supposedly rifled through the contents of safety deposit boxes which he had instructed his staff to illegally open, was only the most vivid in a catalogue of claims made under the shield of parliamentary privilege by the dislodged MP. The Harrods' boss "bas a

well-known record of deceit and invention." Hamilton said, insisting that the cash-in-brownenvelopes stories were lies to discredit him for refusing to bend ministerial rules to Mr al-Fayed's advantage. "There is overwhelming evidence that be invents wild allegations and also pursues ruthless vendettas." Even Sir Gordon Downey, the author of the parliamentary report which fingered Hamilton, accepts, Hamilton told the committee, that Mr al-Fayed is

an inveterate liar. The root of all this lies in the Department of Trade report on the al-Fayed's takeover of Harrods in the 1980s which concluded that Mobamed and his brother Ali had lied to the City, the Press, to the DTI, and even their own advisors about the sources of their wealth. The techniques they employed then were exactly those used against Hamilton, the former MP claimed yesterday. Throughout both stories "are lies and inconsistencies and changes allegations which once they are disproved, are just put on one side and forgotten and new ones take their place."

Tiny Rowland, their biner rival in the fight for Harrods, called the al-Fayeds "phoney pharaohs" and claimed their money was that of the Sultan of Brunei. Certainly Mohamed Fayed (there was no aristocratic

PAUL

**VALLELY** MOHAMED AL-FAYED

"al-" then) began in modest circumstances in bis native Alexandria which be later made effort to disguise. In early interviews be describe a childhood of Oxbridge-educated tutors, an English nanny and crumpets for tea, though his father was a primary school teacher and they lived in a modest flat.

But then in 1953 he was taken on by the arms dealer Adnan Khashoggi, whose sister be later married. By the 1960s al-Fayed and his brothers owned construction businesses in Egypt, and were handling a harbour works and oil refinery projects for Hairi's dictator Papa Doc Duvalier, the DTI report said he departed with a large amount of Haitian cash.

It was in the mid-Seventies that al-Faved bought into the British construction firm Costain and joined the board of

Tiny Rowland's Lonrbn. It was then that Rowland chose Faved to warehouse his 30 per cent stake in the then owners of Harrods, the House of Fraser, to avoid monopolies investigation. A feud between the two erstwhile friends developed when they joined battle for control of the store which each

But respectability eluded al-Payed. It was not simply that the top people's store was transformed into a temple to a new vulgarity. Despite his best endeavours be could not gain the affirmation he desired. He did try. When Tory ministers came to him for belp in 1985 during a sterling crisis, when the Sultan of Brunei was threatening to move billions out of sterling, al-Payed persuaded

wanted to add respectability to

their portfolios.

the Sultan to stop the transfer. And be stepped in again when the Chief of the Defence Staff, Field Marshall Lord Bramall, asked for belp in stopping the Sultan from switching £500m in defence contracts to non-British firms. Yet despite this, and large

donations to prominent charities like the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children. Britain's 14th richest man when be applied for British citizenship was refused on the grounds that he was not "of good character". Other schemes failed too. He was unable to persuade the European Court of Human Rights to over-turn the DTI report. And a plan for a £2bn

**Give Our** 

fintatinn of Harrods on the stock market came to naught.

It must have seemed sweet when the divorced Princess of Wales hegan a relationship with his son, Dodi. There were rumours of an engagement, even a pregnancy. It seemed that the outsider with the loud shirts with clashing clip-on ties, and a constant supply of earthy expletives might ironically become an in-law of the future King of the country which refused him a passport.

Yet even the tragedy of the couple's death was to bring further snubs. His claim to have the last words of the dying princess was, when be passed them on to the Spencer family, dismissed as ludicrous in a reminder of what Neil Hamilton yesterday branded as "Mr Fayed's innate capacity for invention".

Given all this, Hamilton asked, why bas Sir Gordon Downey so readily believed the testimony of this man? Hamilton may not bave convinced all with his protestations of innocence on the large issues and his sidelong expression of regret at the "embarrassment" of his stay in the Ritz. But the catalogue of questions be has raised over the behaviour of Mr al-Fayed and his employees are ones which it might be boped the privilege committee would like to see the billionaire answer. And not through the mouth of his oleaginous PR man Michael Cole, but in person, on oath and subject to cross-examination.

Today is the 10th Anniversary of the Great Storm of 1987. The immediate impact of the storm

# How to survive the arrival of the disloyal workplace



HAMISH MCRAE MERGER MANIA

We are in the age of the Velcro company. No, I don't mean Velcro itself, but rather the way in which giant companies these days seem to spend much of their time sticking themselves together and then ripping themselves apart.

At this moment we have a burst of merger mania. There has been all the fun over BT's effort to take over MCL the US telephone company, only to find that profits there were slumping. When it cut the price it was prepared to pay, out popped another US group, WorldCom, with a higher offer.

Much of the activity in recent weeks, though, has been in Eu-

rope. We have Guinness, Grand Metropolitan and the French group, LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton reorganising themselves in a part-merger and part-demerger of Byzantine complexity. The idea is to create an enormous global drinks group, but the French lumury side has reservations, so it will go its own way: apparently the head of the French chunk, Bernard Arnault, reckons that joining Burger King and Moët et Chandon is "incoherent" and you can see his point. Then there is BAT, the to-

bacco and insurance group, proposing demerging its insurance side (Eagle Star, Allied Dunbar, etc) from the tobacco and joining that with Zurich, the Swiss insurance group. You might have thought it odd, even macabre, that a tobacco firm should own a life assurance group; now it seems the tobacco company has come to the conclusion that it wasn't such a good idea after all.

Reed Elsevier, the Anglo-Dutch publishing company, is merging with another Dutch publisher, called Wolters Kluwer, to become the world's largest publisher of scientific information. Again you might think there is little logic in merging British pop magazines and Dutch scientific and legal jour-

nalism, but it seems there is.

Meanwhile, last week Barclays Bank put up for sale most of BZW, the investment bank laboriously (and expensively) assembled 10 years ago in response to the City's Big Bang reforms. And already this week, Italy's largest insurance group, Generali, is trying to buy France's second largest, AGF, and Finland's largest bank. Merita, is merging with Sweden's fourth largest, Nord-

All this activity arouses a certain cynicism. What is particularly odd to anyone outside this world is the way in which companies announce mergers or takeovers with a great fanfare, only to demerge in misery a few.years later. Why do they do it? There is a general reason

which is that it is very easy. Running a business well is extremely difficult: much barder than most people in the professions and in politics (who I'm afraid are inclined to speer at business people) realise. What is more, it is getting harder all the time, as competition increases and lead times shorten. But sticking businesses together and pulling them apart bas never been easier - or, rather, the financial side has never been easier. There are a dozen investment banks which employ immensely highly-paid individuals whose sole job it is

to think up convincing cases for merging or demerging companies and sell these ideas to corporate managements. All you do is hire an investment bank. some lawyers and accountants to do the detail work, and maybe a PR firm to sell the deal and you are in the takeover

Of course making a merger work is a completely different kettle of fish. In "people businesses", where the main asset is the brains of the people you take over, there is a disconcerting habit of people to walk. I recall a stockbroker friend whose business was taken over by a British merchant at Big Bang. "What I can't understand," he told me a few months later, "is that they pay all this money for us and then treat us like dirt." Unsurprisingly the merchant bank has itself been

taken over by some Germans. But making a merger work, that long, hard and often lonely slog, is not what investment banks are there for. By the time that it is clear that the merger was a terrible mistake the management has been given its golden handsbakes and the bank is 50 deals further on. Now of course there are letelephone is the simplest example - is worth more the greater the number of people connected to it. Increasingly businesses are becoming global networks: think of hotels, airlines, or indeed investment banks. So there is a logic for international mergers in these

A second is the ability to cut costs. Economies of scale do still exist in some businesses: a lot of the savings from mergers result from the fact that the merged business only needs one bead office, but there are also savings in research and development. For example the pharmaceutical firms can consolidate their R&D, probably both saving money and getting better results.

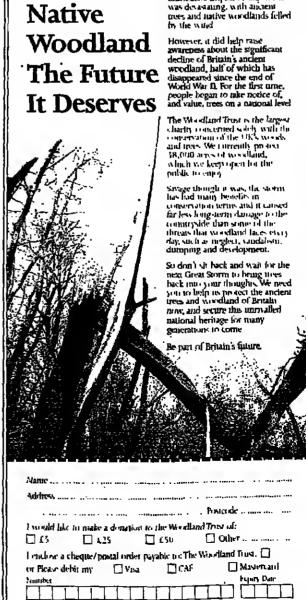
Third, there is the familiar argument that there is a proven, competent management team at ABC company which can really run a business better than the deadbeats that happen to be running XYZ. I suppose XYZ could hire a few of the managers at ABC and that sometimes happens. But often it doesn't, and the most efficient way of installing new management is a takeover by ABC.

· Then there are the less legitimate reasons for mergers. gitimate reasons for mergers One is management aggranand I can think of at least disement. People at the tops of three. One is the need for globbusinesses tend to be sur- loyalty, hire a cocker spaniel". al networks. Any network - a

rounded by courtiers, and investment bankers are brilliant at flattery. So they can make a mediocre chief executive feel wonderful by getting him to announce some decisive takeover. Study the pictures of executives at takeover time: they usually look pretty pleased with themselves, don't they?

What does this mean for the rest of us? Even legitimate mergers usually mean fewer jobs, for that is what rationalisation means. The answer is very simple. Big companies almost invariably shed labour, while it is tiny companies that create iobs. Anyone working for a large company has to work on the assumption that his or ber division (or even the whole thing) will be sold to someone else. So everyone must plan to be nimble: ready to walk. It is much safer to have saleable skills, or better still a portfolio of private work alongside the

day job. The best companies do train their people, do try to develop careers, do try to be genuinely good employers. But in the Velcro world, even good employers sometimes get taken over by bad ones. Loyalty to the firm? In the words of the bead gilt trader in Michael Lewis's tale of City life in the 1980s boom, Liar's Poker - "You want



de
_
C.
uf:
her
Massercal

Dysart Road, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG31 6LL

Tom Keightley Ewer, veterinary scientist: born Fowey, Cornwall 21 September 1911: Senior Lecturer, Lincoln College. University of New Zealand 1945-1947: Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dean of the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Oueensland 1950-1961: Professor of Animal Husbandry, Bristol University 1961-1977 (Emeritus); OBE 1978; Professor of Animal Resources, King Faisa! University, Saudi Arabia 1978-80; married 1937 lvy Biddle (three sons), 1959 June Fischer (three daughters, one stepson, two stepdaughters); died Winscombe, North Somerset 3 October 1997.

Since the late 1960s, veterinary undergraduates have to thank Tom Ewer for raising the profile of animal behaviour and welfare and placing it firmly into the veterinary curriculum. The lead taken by the UK vcterinary schools has since been followed by many other universities, and today farm animal behaviour and welfare features prominently in the curricula of veterinary schools around the world.

The impetus for this change arose from the publication in 1966 of the Royal Commission

Igor Bezrodnyi, violinist: born

Tblisi, Georgia 7 May 1930;

married Marie Tampere (one daughter); died Helsinki 30

The Russian violinist Igor

Bezrodnyi followed a distin-

guished career as a soloist, cham-

ber musician, teacher, conductor

and adjudicator. He was one of

the few remaining ex-pupils of

Abram Yampolsky, one of the

great teachers of his generation.

Both Bezrodnyi's parents

were violinists and his father -

Director of the Tblisi Philhar-

monic Orchestra and teacher at

the Conservatoire - gave him

his first lessons when he was six.

At eight he was accepted into

Yampoisky's class at the

Moscow Central Music School

and at 18 he moved for five

years to the Moscow Conser-

post-graduate studies, all with

Yampolsky; a total of 18 years.

he went in for his first interna-

tional competition in Prague and

shared the first prize with

Leonid Kogan and Julian

Sitkovetsky - all Yampolsky

Bezrodnyi was only 17 when

September 1997.

**Igor Bezrodnyi** 

On the Welfare of Animals in Intensive Husbandry Systems. Ewer, then Professor of Animal Hasbandry at Bristol University, served as a member of that Committee under the chairpship of Professor F.W.R. cambell and during the twogestation period he became acutely aware of the dearth of sound scientific information concerning the behaviour of farm animals. Shortly after the publication of the Brambell Report, Ewer persuaded Bristol University to establish the first lectureship in the UK Veterinary Schools dedicated to the subject of animal behaviour.

This development illustrates the vision and application which Ewer brought to his work and life. His active in-

Ewer: formidable

musician to win a string of first

prizes in further competitions:

in 1949 he won the Jan Kubelik

Violin Competition - again in

Prague - and in 1950 he re-

peated his success at the Inter-

national Competition in Leipzig

dedicated to the 200th anniver-

sary of the birth of J.S. Bach.

career in 1947 and performed

with much success all over the

Soviet Union and Eastern Eu-

rope and in more than 60 coun-

tries world-wide. For many years

he was also the violinist of the

celebrated "Moscow Trio" with

the pianist Dmitri Bashkirov and

the cellist Mikhail Khomitser.

for teaching: in 1953 he became

Yampolsky's assistant at the

Moscow Conservatoire, and was

appointed full violin professor

at the Sibelius Acamedy of Mu-

sic in Helsinki. His teaching

and again this meant travelling

around the world to Finland,

Germany, the United States, the

UK, Japan, Israel and France.

The list of international com-

petitions on which he served on

the jury is impressive, and in-

cludes the Tchaikovsky, Sibelius,

vatoire and a further three of led to him giving masterclasses

pupils. He was the first Soviet Bach, Wieniawski and the Spohr.

Somehow he also found time

Bezrodnyi began his solo

matters did not cease, for he became a founder member of the Farm Animal Welfare Advisory Committee, later to evolve into the Farm Animal Welfare Council. The UK animal welfare movement which emerged in the 1960s contained some eminent names but Ewer can be regarded as the person who ignited the spark in the veterinary and academic communities.

Ewer's ability as a veterinary educationist was widely recog-nised around the world. Fresh from the completion of his PhD in Cambridge, in 1950 he was appointed to the Chair of Animal Husbandry and then to be Dean of the new Veterinary School in the University of Queensland, Brisbane. In the latter post he was responsibile for the design and lay-out of the huildings, the curriculum and recruitment of the staff.

Following his retirement from Bristol in 1977, he spent two years establishing a Department of Animal Husbandry at King Faisal University, Saudi Arabia. In between these two challenges he created a Department of Animal Husbandry at Bristol complete with new accommodation for teaching and research activities and to house his expanding staff numbers. Throughout his academic career he was regularly engaged

Normally it is difficult for a

musician to be recognised in two

fields of his profession, al-

though today it is not as rare as

it used to be. Bezrodnyi was not

only recognised but was ac-

claimed both as solo violinist

and conductor. Curiously, as a

small child he had cherished

ambitions to be a conductor, but

had to postpone the realisation

until he was established as a

player. So although he was al-

ready a professor of violin, he

returned to the Conservatoire

in 1962 in order to study con-

volvement in animal welfare as a consultant by the Food and aminations towards the end of Agriculture Organisation of his final year at Bristol. He had another life outside the United Nations and visited

> his academic activities. He was many countries. involved with the local branch It is perhaps an understateof the United Nations Associment to say that Ewer was a viation. He was a leader of the sionary within the veterinary academic fraternity because University Settlement, Bristol, he played a prominent role in a charity attempting to improve the environment of an inthe development of three veterinary schools in different ner city area, and it was largely for this work that he was apparts of the world. He also inpointed OBE in 1978. troduced innovations into the curriculum such as student self-He was also a Parish Councilior, member of his local Parish learning through involvement in project work, and this year

dergraduate programme.

and even fear in the minds of

undergraduates and postgrad-

uates, but his appearance dis-

guised the real personality.

Ewer was fiercely proud of his

department, colleagues and

students. He was an extreme-

ly generous and friendly host to .

his friends and when examina-

tion failures occurred, as they

do from time to time, be was

greatly concerned for the indi-

vidual student. It was therefore

satisfying for him that all his stu-

dents succeeded in their ex-

ducting with Professors Lev

Ginsburg and Boris Khaikin.

was chief conductor of the

Moscow Academic Chamber

Orchestra 1976-81, chief con-

ductor of the Tirku Philhar-

monic Orchestra in Finland

1986-90, and as a guest con-

ductor was invited to countries

in Europe and North and South

America. He was once asked

why he wanted to conduct: "I

love playing the violin and have

loved it all my life, but the

chance of a larger instrument

In the latter capacity he

Church Council and a Church-Warden. It was a mystery to his Bristol celebrated the 30th anniversary of the incorporation colleagues how he managed to of student projects into their imorganise his life to accommodate these self-inflicted demands. Ewer was a formidable man: Apparently he timetabled his days and that practice continued tall, white-haired and distinguished-looking with an abilithrough his retirement. ty to glower over his glasses at appropriate times. Initial encounters could elicit doubts

He was a proud family man. His extended family was spread around the world and he took much pleasure in visiting them and tackling new challenges together with his children and grandchildren - skiing in his seventies, water-skiing in his eighties. The arts attracted him and he developed a strong liking for the opera. Daytime meetings in London serving some committee or other were not uncommonly followed by a visit to the opera in the evening and then the late-night train back to Bristol.

with more possibilities always

va Sisters Trio, was his pupil in

Moscow for seven years and she

emphasises the benefits she

achieved from his teaching:

He would always quote Yampolsky as being aware of the individual needs of a student and be brought

this vision into his own teaching. He could recognise immediately the special requirements of a particular

tudent and would somehow make

then respond in a way that made

everything clear. Of course he in-

sisted upon good technique but the

technique was always a servant -

charming with an old-fashioned

courtesy, especially towards

women, and his students adored

many interests outside music.

One of these was filming and he

never travelled anywhere with-

out a camera. He once said:

"Filming a situation, even an

unimportant one, allows one to

see more through the details or

the composition of a shot." He

was proud of having won so

many first prizes for playing the

violin but even prouder of hav-

ing won second prize in an am-

- Morgaret Campbell

ateur film festival.

As a man Bezrodnyi was

attracted me."

-- Graham Perry



Burnett and Joan Alison celebrate the sale of their play to Warner Brothers, 1942

the expatriate American night-

# **Murray Burnett**

Murray Burnett, writer; born 1911; twice married (one daughter); died New York 23

September 1997. It's not that Murray Burnett felt Elvira Bekova, of the Bekohe should have been a house-

hold name. After all, Julius J. Epstein, Philip G. Epstein and Howard Koch are hardly household names, even though they've been credited for 54 years with writing Casablanca. Burnett's name is also on the film - as co-author of the play on which it's based - hut, unlike Koch and the Epsteins, whose careers were enhanced by the enormous success of the movie, in his case his film career began and ended with Casablanca.

In the summer of 1938, Burnett, a stage-struck young English teacher at the Central New York, made a trip to Europe with his wife. What he saw in Vienna so horrified him that, on his return to New York, he decided to write an anti-Nazi play. After some false starts, he and his writer friend Joan Alison collaborated on Everybody Comes to Rick's, a play that was set in Lisbon before they decided on Casablanca. A Broadway management took an option on it, but cancelled production plans when the authors refused to rewrite a key scene. When no other management showed interest, their agent sent copies of the play to various Hollywood

On 8 December 1941, the day after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, a Warner Brothers story analyst read Everybody Comes to Rick's. His written report was sufficiently enthusiastic to interest the producer Hal Wallis, who thought the role of

club owner Rick Blaine ideal for Humphrey Bogart. Another day that will live in infamy was 12 January 1942; on that date Burnett and Alison innocently signed a contract that ensured them \$20,000, but obliged them to "give, grant, bargain, sell, assign, transfer and set over" to Warner Brothers all rights "of every kind and character whatsoever, whether or not now known, recognised or contemplated, for all purposes whatsoever": Forty-nine years later, Burnett said ruefully, We made the kind of deal that went out with D.W. Griffith."

Casablanca (1943), with a script by Howard Koch, the Epsteins and many uncredited writers, was one of the year's highest grossing films, winning Academy Awards for Best Picture, Best Director and Best

No award went to Burnett's play Hickory Stick (1944), which was based on his experiences as a teacher. It had a brief Broadway run, hut Adrienne Bayan, who was in the cast, became the by now divorced Burnett's second wife. Soon he was writing, producing and directing such radio shows as True Detective Mysteries (1944), and two series starring Marlene Dietrich: Café Istanbul (1952) and Time for Love (1953).

The Dietrich shows were right up his street as both were set in an exotic night-club, where spies, refugees and hlack marketeers were as common as throatily sung ballads. In 1983, after Warner Brothers produced Casablanca, a feeble television series starring David Soul as Rick, Burnett filed a \$60m lawsuit against the studio to regain control of the characters he'd created. "These

characters are part of me." he said. "And I want them back." (Joan Alison was ill and took no part in the litigation she died in 1992 at the age of 91.) In 1986 the New York Court of Appeals ruled in favour of Warner Brothers. Earlier, Burnett had sued

principles in the corner of th

Howard Koch, after the streets writer said in a 1973 magazin interview that Everybody Comes: to Rick's "provided an exotic locale and a character named Rick who ran a café, but little in the way of a story adaptable to the screen". That Burnett lost the suit is surprising, as the play also provided a comput Vichy French Prefect of Police, a black pianist named Sam, a Czech Resistance leader named Victor Laszlo whose wife once had an affair with Rick an arrogant German officer named Strasser, and two black mar-Ugarte - all characters who appear in the film. Burnett and Alison had even specified Herman Hupfeld's 1931 ballad "As Time Goes By" as the lovers'

TOCK !

MIERES

theme song in their play.- -At long last, by threatening to sever all connections with Warner Brothers when it came time to renew their copyright in 1997, Burnett and Alison were each given \$100,000 plus the right to produce Everybody Comes to Rick's in the West End. In 1991 Burnett came to London to see Leslie Grantham play Rick in a production renamed Rick's Bar-Casablar

ca. It ran for less than a month. That same year, Heward Koch had second thoughts, in a letter to the Los Angeles Times he wrote: "Having read the play more recently. I believe that Mr Burnett's complaint was, to some extent, justified."

70

# **Graeme McDonald**

In your obituary of my colleague Graeme McDonald [by Derek Granger, 8 October]. Graeme is credited with being sole producer of The Wednesday Play and Play for Today be-

tween 1966 and 1977, and producing plays by such authors as William Trevor, writes Irene

For the sake of historical accuracy and my own reputation half; we also divided the writ-

may I point out that Wednesday ers. All the William Trevor very successfully. A full list of Play and Play for Today were produced jointly by Graeme

and myself over that period. We divided the work load in plays were produced by myself Edna the Inebriate Woman etc.

Bezrodnyi: 'technique was always a servant - never a master'

as were such productions as my book on the programme To everyone else's astonshment this arrangement worked

who did what can be found in entitled Play for Today: the evolution of television drama

# LAW REPORT: 15 OCTOBER 1997

# Crown's duty of disclosure to the defence is limited

The prosecution was under no legal duty to disclose to the defendant to a criminal charge material which was relevant only to the credibility of defence

witnesses. Regima v Brown; House of Lords (Lord Goff of Chieveley, Lord Stynn of Hadley Lord Hope of Craighead, Lord Clyde and Lord Hutton) 24 July

The House of Lords dismissed the appellant's appeal against his conviction on 18 June 1993 at Manchester Crown Court of wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm, contrary to section 18 of the Offences Against the Person Act 1861. On 15 June 1994 the Court of Appeal dismissed his appeal, hut certified that a question of general public importance was involved in the decision, namely whether the Crown was un-

only to the credibility of defence witnesses.

It was alleged that the ap-

peliant had stabbed a young woman in a public house. His defence was alibi. One defence witness gave evidence that he had been with the appellant at the material time. It was put to him in cross-examination that he had originally told the police that be was too drunk to recall the appellant's whereabouts. A second witness had originally given a statement to the police directly implicating the appellant in the offence. He gave evidence that the appellant was not one of the young woman's attackers. It was put to him in cross-examination that he had withdrawn his original statement because of threats, which he denied.

It was argued in the Court of Appeal that the Crown had failed to disclose information der a legal duty to disclose to the defence which tended to

information was disclosable in the same way as information relating to the credibility of witnesses for the Crown. Richard Henriques QC and Ian

McMeekin (Tom Burke & Co) for the appellant; M. Shorrock QC and Alan Conrad (Crown Prosecution Service) for the Crown.

Lord Hope said that although material by the prosecution were now set out in Part 1 of the Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996, the rules the Act were taken before 1 April 1997 with a view to proceedings against the defendant. The issue in the present then to say that much of the case was thus still one of general public importance.

material which was relevant reflect on the credibility of the duty of disclosure extend- " "her the defendant was

those witnesses, and that such ed to the credibility of defence witnesses. In the Court of Appeal it had been accepted that such information was relevant, but that the hurden which a duty to disclose it would impose on the Crown was excessive and unnecessary.

Two questions must be addressed: whether it was reasonable to distinguish material which might assist the defence the rules as to the disclosure of case from material which related only to the credibility of the defence witnesses; and whether it was consistent with the general principle of fairness to say that of common law continued to the Crown was not under a leapply to all cases where the gal duty to disclose material steps described in section 1 of which was relevant only to a defence witness's credibility.

It was enough for an affirmaterial which was frequently used in practice to test a wit-There was no guidance in ness credibility was entirely irthe authorities as to whether relevant to the question

guilty or innocent of the offence with which he was charged. As to the second question.

a defendant was entitled to a fair trial, but fairness did not require that his witnesses should be immune from challenge as to their credibility. The important developments in the prosecutor's duty of disclosure had not altered the essential point that there was a difference between the functions of the prosecutor and those of the defence.

Once the duty to disclose material which might assist the defence was satisfied, the investigation and preparation of the defence case was a matter for the defence. The disclosure argued for by the appellant would protect from challenge those who were disposed to give false evidence in support of a defence which had been fabrictaed. That would be to tip the

scales of justice too far. - Kate O'Hanlon, Barnster

# BIRTHS. **MARRIAGES** & DEATHS

**DEATHS** 

STONE: Lesley Ann (Jessica), on 12 October, suddenly, at home in Lon-don. Dearly loved daughter of Bet-ty and Philip, sister of Sue and close friend of John. The funeral will take place at Mortiake Crematorium on Monday 20 October at 4pm. Pamily flowers only donations if desired in aid of medical and wildlife charities, c/o T.H. Sanders & Sons, 33 Barnes High St, Barnes, SW13 91.P.

For Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS, telephone 6171-293 2012.

**ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS** Central Hall, London SWI, as Chancellor, Lon-don University, insugarities the new primities of School of Advanced Study and component la-stitutes, University of London, Seatus House, London WCI; and, an Parton, United Kingdom Antarctic Hentrage Trust, attenting fraudraping evening in rid of the Trust and file Scott Poler Research Institute at the Royal Companies So-ciety, London SWI, The Duke of Chimester pre-cessors the Royal British London.

Changing of the Guard

# Birthdays

The Duchess of York, 38; Lord Baden-Powell, vice-president of the Scout Association, 61; Sir George Bishop, former chairman, Booker McConneil, 84; Mr Richard Carpenter, singer, 51; Sir Howard Colvin, architectural historian, 78; Professor John K. Galbraith, economist, 89; Sir Julian Hodge, merchant banker, 93; Miss Catherine Lampert, Director, Whitechapel Art Gallery, 51; Dame Anne Mueller, former se-nior civil servant, 67; Baroness Perry of Southwark, President, Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge, 66; Mr Mario Puzo, novelist, 77; Professor Charles Rees, organic chemist, 70; Professor Arthur Schlesinger, iter and former presidential aide, 80; Baroness Serota, former Om-budsman, 78; Mr David Trimble

**Anniversaries** Births: Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro) Roman poet, 70 BC; Friedrich Wilhelm Nietzsche, philosopher, 1844; Sir Pelham Grenville Wodehouse, novelist, 1881. Deaths: Pope Gregory XIV, 1591; Mata Hari, executed for espionage 1917; Pierre Laval, Vichy Government leader, executed 1945; Her-mann Goering, Nazi teader, committed suicide 1946; Cole Albert Porter, composer and lyticist, 1964. On this day: the Gaiety Theatre, London, opened as the Strand Mu-sick Hall, 1864; the first British Motor Show was held, at Tunbridge Wells, 1895. Today is the Feast Day of St Enthymius the Younger, St Leonard of Vandoeuvre, St Teresa of Avila and St Thecla of Kitzingen.

# Lectures

National Gallery: Christopher Brown, "Blindness (iii): Rembrandt, The Blinding of Samson". 1pm; Jonathan Brown, "Velázquez the informal portraits", 6.30pm (tickets re-

Victoria and Albert Museum: Irène Logan, "Sculptures of Medieval and ance Women (ii)\*, 2.30pm. Tate Gallery: Catherine Lever, "The Materiality of Stone: Anish Kapoor, Stephen Cox and Ulrich Ruckriem"

Rothschild Collection, Waddesdor Manor, Buckinghamshire: Dr Ulrich Leben, "The Relationship Between French ornemanistes and Works of Art During the 18th Century", I tam. Gresham College, London EC1: Professor Ian Stewart, "Hearing the Shape of a Drum. 1pm; Professor Lynette Hunter, "What is Literary Value?", 5.30pm.

#### United Oxford and Cambridge University Club

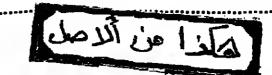
Dr Richard Luckett, Pepys Librarian, Magdalene College, Cambridge, was the principal speaker at a din-ner held yesterday at the United Oxford and Cambridge University Club London SW1. His subject was "Pepys Happy Retirements".

# Byron Society

Professor Phyllis Grosskurth was the speaker at a meeting of the Byron Society held yesterday evening at St Ermin's Hotel, London SW1. Her subject was "Byron: the flawed

# 23/BUSINESS

BUSINESS & CITY EDITOR, JEREMY WARNER NEWS DESK: 0171-293 2636 FAX: 0171-293 2098 E-MAIL: INDYBUSINESS@ INDEPENDENT.CO.UK FINANCIAL JOURNAL OF THE YEAR



# Firms threaten jobs boycott in protest over minimum wage

**Business** leaders yesterday warned that some companies would boycott the Government's programme for jobless young people if they were forced to pay them the national minimum wage. Barrie Clement. Labour Editor, reports on the looming rift between ministers and the private sector.

Employers are set to clash with the Government over its insistence that up to 100,000 unemployed youngsters on work placements should be paid the emes" and that the work placenational minimum wage – albeit at a lower "training" rate.

In its suhmission to the Low Pay Commission yesterday, the the minimum wage, which is ex- for people under the age of 25, Confederation of British Industry (CBI) argued that participants in any of the Government's struck at a "modest" rate. welfare to work programmes should be exempt from the minimum wage provisions.

However, in an effort to ensure the attractiveness of the New Deal initiative for jobless 18 to 24-year-olds, the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) wants to ensure that they are covered by any national minimum wage. A recent Government document says employers will be expected to pay

the "normal rate for the joh". Both the CBI and the Trades Union Congress, which also submitted evidence to the commission yesterday, are calling for a lower rate for trainees, but the CBI contends that those on publicly funded schemes should be exempt.

that while companies will reemployed, many businesses are forced in pay a statutory minimum wage.

In its written submission the CBl said: "There is a danger that the introduction of a minimum wage may prevent employers ers, who may need considerable training before they are able to perform the requirements of the job. This may be particularly the case with small and mediumsized companies."

lan McCartney, trade minister, is anxious that the New Deal will mark a hreak with the old, discredited "johless schments are seen as "proper jobs".

The CBI yesterday counselled caution over the level of pected to come into force in 1999, arguing that it should be

The memorandum from the CBI said there was little evi-



lan McCartney: Anxious to break with past job schemes

Employers' leaders argue dence that the rates set by the nld wages councils in the 1980s ceive state subsidies of up to £60 caused job losses. A minimum a week for taking nn the undated in today's prices and in could refuse to offer jobs if they the absence of any attempt to protect wage "differentials" would not cause significant damage to the economy, the suhmissinn said. A CBl spokesman said wage chuncil rates would translate to around £3.20 from taking on low-skilled work- an hour - the nearest the CBI came to mentioning a figure.

The CBI said a wage of £4.40 an hour, which is favoured by some unions, would mean 250,000 joh losses over two years and impact on inflation.

A more moderate official submission from the TUC yesterday called for minimum wage of "somewhat above £4 an hour",

The Department of Trade has asked the commission to make recommendations on a lower minimum or possible exemptions It is thought that the Government wants the legislation to exempt youngsters under the age of 18 and to set out a lower minimum rate for 19 to 25-year-olds

nn training courses, Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, has told the commission that in making its recommendations it should take into account the wider economic and social implications and the effect of the minimum on employment and inflation. Mrs Beckett acknowledges that some companies, particularly small firms, may have special concerns.

Oral submissions to the commission, chaired by Professor George Bain, principal of the London Business School, started yesterday. Further submissions will be received in visits around the United Kingdom.



Derivatives trading at Liffe has been influenced by the formula devised by Robert Merton, top right, and Myron Scholes, bottom right

# Nobel Prize winners profit by hedging their bets

The Nobel Prize in **Economics** was awarded vesterday to two American academics

who can claim to have fostered the explosive growth in financial derivatives. As Diane Coyle, Economics Editor, reports, they put their own ideas into practice

as partners in a highly

profitable investment

The 30th Nobel Prize in Economics has gone to Robert Merton of Harvard University and Myron Scholes of Stanford

cher Black, who died in 1995, "made a pioneering contribution to economic sciences by developing a new method of determining the value of derivatives", according to the citation from the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences.

This year's Nobel award has bucked the trend for the winners to specialise in highly abstract research. Avinash Dixit, a Professor of Economics at Princeton University, said yesterday: "If you ask what idea from the last 50 or 60 years coming from economic research has had the biggest impact on the world, this is it."

Professors Merton and Scholes are partners in a hedge fund, Long-Term Capital Man-University. They, along with Fis- agement, which puts their the- ue on the right to buy a stock Treasury bills.

ories into practice. The former Salomons executive, John Merriweather, is also involved.

According to one econoquestion 'If you're so smart why aren't you rich?' by laughing all the way to the bank." Even Professor Merton's students at Harvard's husiness school are famed for landing

Although their work has ranged over the entire field of financial economics, this year's winners are best known for the Black-Scholes formula. This formula tells traders in derivatives, the financial instruments based on other assets such as shares and bonds, how to price options - that is, it puts a val-

or other asset on a particular date in the future at a pre-specified price.

The formula looks complimist: "They have answered the cated. But it says that the value of the option depends on an intuitively sensible list of variables: the current price of the underlying asset, the interest rate on a risk-free alternative investment, the time to expiry of high-paying jobs on Wall Street. the option, the strike price at which the option can be exercised, and the likely volatility of the underlying asset between now and its expiry date.

> The idea is that options are a form of insurance or hedging against risk. They should be priced so that they allow a share portfolio to mimic a riskfree alternative such as holding

Although derivatives bave a reputation for being risky, they generally allow investors to reduce their exposure to risk. The Black-Scholes formula has been as important as computer technology in allowing the use of derivatives based on underlying financial assets to grow to an estimated \$55 trillion market.

Elisabetta Bertero, a lecturer in finance at the London School of Economics, said of the formula: "It bas become a selffulfilling phenomenon. Because everybody uses it, it is the best way of pricing options." It was published in 1973 and in use in Chicago's trading pits by 1975.

Professor Merton said he was "speechless" on hearing the news that he had jointly won the prize of nearly \$1m.

Friendly society

Liverpool Victoria, the UK':

largest friendly society, yesterday

suspended its salesforce and

called a halt to taking on new

husiness after discovering there

were gaps in its records of em

ployee references and training

million members and manage

£3.5bn of funds, admitted it wa

unable to satisfy itself that all the

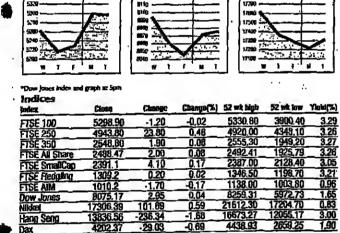
The society, which has I.

suspends all

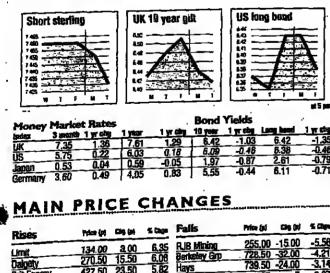
its sales staff

# STOCK MARKETS

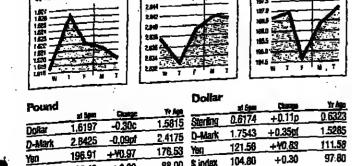
**FTSE 100** 



# INTEREST RATES



# CURRENCIES



# OTHER INDICATORS

	Cost	Cha	Yr (49)	GDP 112.80	3.56	109.0	24-0ct
Brent Of (S)	20,06	-0.63	24,36 381,25	450.30		153.76	07-0ct
Gold (S)	327.45	-1.00 -0.02		Base Rates	7.00	5.75	
Silver (5)	5,13 omber			SOU	rce: E	iloom	berg

# BG settles pipeline dispute with regulator

Ofgas, the gas watchdog, yesterday hailed a new era of peace with BG, the former British Gas, after the two sides settled their longrunning war over pipeline price cuts.

But Ofgas's claim that domestic bills would drop by a further £5 under the new price formula were disputed by BG and the Gas Consumers' Council. Chris Godsmark, Business Correspondent, reports.

The chief executive of

telecommunications

business owned by

than £1m from the

Energis, the fast-growing

National Grid, is sitting

on paper profits of more

company's share option

scheme. As Chris Godsmark

and Patrick Mosters report,

been achieved before the

the gains have already.

Grid floats part of

could double the

company's value.

Energis on the stock

market, a move which

Details of the share option

schemes, revealed in documents

filed with Companies House,

give the clearest indication yet

that some senior Energis exec-

ntives stand to emerge hundreds

of thousands of pounds better

month, show that Mike Gra-

biner, the chief executive

poached last year from a top job

with British Telecom, has al-

The documents, filed last

off from the flotation.

Clare Spottiswoode, the industry regulator, yesterday unveiled the final version of the controversial five-year price formula, which would see gas transportation charges drop by around 25 per cent in 1997/98, more than the 21 per cent cut by the Monopolies and Mergers

Commission (MMC). Ofgas said this translated into an extra £5 off household bills, in addition to the £29 cut implied by the MMC report. Referring to BG's high-profile campaign last year against the price proposals, Ms Spottiswoode said: "This isn't the biggest smash and grah raid ever. This is a very calm and

£1.1m profits from options

finance director, is sitting on

£352,210 of paper profits from

814,815 share options in Sep-

tember 1996 from Energis's ex-

ecutive scheme, at an exercise

price of 108p, while Mr Hibbert

also granted 21,562 options

from a separate save-as-you-

earn scheme, with an exercise

Energis revalued its internal

share price in August at 250p a

share, a 75 per cent increase

over last year's 143p valuation,

yielding both directors sub-

stantial profits on paper. Al-

though Energis is a private

company wholly owned by the

Grid, its shares are valued each

year for the Inland Revenue by

the group's auditors, Coopers &

Lybrand. Employees were sup-

posed to be able to trade their

shares through an internal mar-

ket, though no transactions

have taken place and the

process will be made redundant

The Grid introduced the

by the flotation.

£1.193,692 from his share op- alongside a controversial share £350m for its parent.

ready made profits on paper of share option scheme last year

The documents show that

price of 80p.

merged with 222,222 options.

The two directors were both

Mr Grabiner was awarded

the same option schemes.

**Energis chief sitting on** 

collected and proper protection of customers."

BG yesterday accepted the new price regime, but cast doubt on the impact on bills. The £29 cut has already proved controversial, after it emerged that bills would only fall in practice by recommended earlier this year around £14, after BG was allowed to recover revenues outstanding from the previous year. The cuts also only applied to most British Gas customers, while rival independent suppli-

ers did not have to pass them on. David Varney, BG's chief executive, warned that any extra drop in domestic bills depended on demand for gas over the winter and the volumes for industrial users. "The whole issue of

in December, because the val-

uation for public investors is

company's internal price tag.

the Grid has already valued En-

ergis privately at almost £500m.

In a precursor to the flotation

a further 76 million shares in

Energis were issued to the Grid

in August, adding to the 120 mil-

viously predicted. One analyst

said the most likely outcome was

that 30-35 per cent of Energis

would be sold off, raising up to

likely to be almost double the

The documents reveal that

pricing is hideously complicated. We don't know the volumes

and the mix is terribly important." The Gas Consumers' Council (GCC) said it was worried consumers' hopes of bigger reductions would be disappointed. "It would be unwise to raise consumer expectation of price reductions too high," argued Sue Slipman, GCC's director.

BG had reluctantly accepted the MMC report, which would cut its revenues by some £550m, after a year-long battle with Ofgas. But the company immediately steered into a new row with Ms Spottiswoode over claims that she was going much further than the MMC's con-

clusions, by proposing that BG's

pipeline revenues should be capped completely.

The deal agreed yesterday would see BG receiving no benefit if the volume of gas transported through its pipelines rose by up to 3 per cent, a move which could cost the company £140m over five years. Any further increase would see BG receiving half its normal revenues, a figure already recommended by the MMC.

BG was swift to deny claims that it had threatened to take Ofgas to the High Court over the issue. Instead, both sides insisted they had forged a new relationship, "We've had good, businesslike discussions with Ofgas," said Mr Varney.

70 sales people it recruited las year bad been properly vetted in line with regulators' rules. David Cheeseman, the soci ety's compliance director, also conceded that Liverpool Victo ria's records meant it was unablto tell whether any of its sale people had criminal records

We are not able to satisf ourselves that we can answe that question," he said. "W have no evidence to suggest tha that question is worth asking That is part of the referencin process. If you have incom plete records then you can't h absolutely certain of the histor

of that individual." The Personal Investmen Authority, which regulates Liv erpool Victoria, requires refer ences to be taken on all ner sales staff and their trainin, standards. It said yesterday i would monitor the situation.

Liverpool Victoria said the suspension of staff was at its own instigation after it discovere the poor record-keeping in routine internal compliance au dit last month. It has appoint ed auditors from Ernst & Young to assist in investigating the problem.

Roy Hurley, chief executive of Liverpool Victoria, said "This has been a difficult deci sion to make but we have hat no hesitation in believing tha it is the right thing to do. We are putting all our efforts into en suring that our salesforce is re instated as soon as possible."

The suspension affects no only the 270-strong salesforce but also 450 field agents who collect premiums door to door Field agents are prevented from introducing new business untithe problem has been resolved - Andrew Vents

Schroders cut the cost of a four out of the past five months. £123m rights issue for bouse- He forecast profits for the year builder Berkeley yesterday to to April of not less than £90m, a 20 per cent improvement on the

Schroders cuts Berkeley issue

costs in bid to fend off MMC

around half the 2 per cent of proceeds that companies have traditionally paid in the past for raising money on the stock market. The deal marked the latest attempt by the City to fend off a threatened referral to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission of the widely criticised system of underwriting rights issues.

The Office of Fair Trading has warned several times it is unhappy with the commissions charged in rights issues. In what is widely viewed as a complex monopoly, the City stands accused of raising the cost of capital for British companies, making them less competitive than their international rivals.

lion shares created a year ago. A two-for-nine cash call at 560p, the issue was intended to At the 250p share price this has raise funds so that Berkeley valued the company at £490m. could continue cashing in on the Analysis have narrowed their housing market boom in Lonestimates of Energis's flotation value to between £700m and don and the South-east where £1bn and are predicting the it is building large and capitalhungry developments. Grid will sell off more than the 25 per cent of the company pre-

Tony Pidgeley, managing director of Berkeley, said the cashraising exercise reflected the continuing buoyancy of the housing market, which has led to record sales and reservations in

tions. Chris Hibbert, Energis matching bonus plan for its own executives. The Energis executive scheme gives Mr Grabiner options worth up to four times his salary if be reaches performance targets, with other executives entitled to options worth three times their salary. Mr Grabiner and Mr Hibbert look set to make further gains when the Grid offers shares in Energis to the public

£75m reported last year. It was not Berkeley that at-

tracted the most attention in the City yesterday. however, but Schroders, the merchant bank which has carved out a niche for dreaming up innovative rights issue packages designed to satisfy the competing interests of companies, their shareholders and the competition authorities. Following a rights issue a year

ago for hotelier Stakis, in which Schroders introduced the idea of inviting tenders as a way of reducing sub-underwriting commissions, the Berkeley cash call broke new ground by selling the rights issue shares at a big discount as a way of further reducing the cost of commission. By offering shares at 26 per

cent less than the 760p at which they traded before yesterday's announcement, Schroders reduced the risk that the rights issue would not be taken up by investors and so cut the amount of commission that institutions demanded for taking the risk of heing landed with overpriced

> – Tom Stevenson Ontlook, page 25

# Are you ready to meet the American Challenge?



October 15th, 1997: a famous day in European I uxury Motoring History. That is the day, at the London Motor Show, Hall 1. Cladillac will unveil the all-new Seville. And very shortly America's top selling luxury car will debut in England in right-hand drive version. It's all part of the American Challenge.

The new Cadillac Seville sets new standards in styling, technical innovation and performance. And offers more features (as standard) than any comparable car. This full list will impress you – as it will

astound our most distinguished European competitors. The Cadillac Seville right-hand drive. Made in America, but designed for the United Kingdom. Are you ready to meet the American Challenge?

It's all happening at the London Motor Show, Hall 1.

Should you not be able to join us on our show stand, call 0345 – 66 11 04.

We would be delighted to supply any further information on the all-new Cadillac Seville.

http://www.cadillaceurope.com



الملاا من ألاصل



OUTLOOK ON LABOUR'S PLANS FOR THE CAR. A DISCOUNT RIGHTS ISSUE AND QUALIFYING FOR MONETARY UNION

# Prescott's challenge for the British car industry

This Government is not anti-car. Definitely not. It was mere coincidence, therefore, that it chose to take the gloss off the opening day of the London Motor Show with a gruesome set of forecasts demunstrating how the motor vehicle will slowly choke the life out of our cities and beauty spots over the next 34 years.

The projections, compiled for the Daimler driving Deputy Prime Minister John Prescott, suggest that journey times in some parts of the country will double by 2031, while traffic levels are forceast to grow by a thumping 60 per cent. The forecasts are based on the assumption that no more major roads are built and their purpose is to demonstrate that Something Must Be Done to check the inexorable rise of the internal combustion engine.

Labour shows every intention of getting tough on the motor car. The difficulty lies in finding a way of doing this without also checking economic growth. For the reality is that traffic growth and rising car ownership merely reflect the fact that people are living longer, getting richer and ncreasing their economic nutput.

Penalising car ownership can therefore have little appeal to a government looking to get re-elected. Making car uscage more expensive might seem a rather more vote-friendly alternative if the twin goats can be sold as those of curbing congestion and pollution. Car ownership, per capita, remains lower in the UK than in many other parts of Europe.

But we are a small country, so a squeeze on car useage is surely coming.

whether it be through punitive increases in fuel duty, road pricing or a further assault on the tax perks enjoyed by ear users. The motor industry has learnt how to make curs more affordable through lean production methods. Now the challenge is to make them cheaper to run and less harmful to the environment at the same time, so that dual car ownership can still be justified.

There is still a belief in some quarters that too many jobs depend on the motor industry for the Government to play fast and loose. But, as Mr Prescott is making clear, we are no longer living in Mrs Thatcher's "great car economy" - something that the next Budget is likely to make painfully obvious.

#### The price of cheap right issues

What's this? A rights issue at half the normal cost." Obviously the City's unique and arcane system for raising equity capital is capable of adapting to the new low cost environment of the late 1990s after all. That, at least, was the way Schroders was billing yesterday's £123m rights issue from Berkeley, the house huilder. Normally the upfrom costs of raising capital in this way work out at about 2 per cent of the sum raised. By making suhunderwriters tender for the husiness. Schroders reduced this by a half to 1 per cent. Subunderwriters got only 11.3 per cent, com-

pared with the usual 1.25 per cent. Actualty, this was not quite the inno-

vation that Schroders was boasting of yesterday. A few nobs and whistles have been added, but this is essentially the same formula used by Schroders and others last year in an attempt to see off repeated threats by John Bridgeman, directurgeneral of fair trading, to refer the City's underwriting cartel to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. By arranging the subunderwriting in this way, Schroders can claim, with some justification, that the cartel no longer exists.

Mr Bridgeman's concerns about the existence of a "complex monopoly" have been answered, the cost of raising capital to British industry has been lowered, and jealously guarded pre-emption rights have been preserved, all at the same time. Brilliant.

Unfortunately it is not quite like this. Cost of capital is a many-headed monster and it is by no means clear that what Schroders is doing here is much of an advance. In essence Schroders has used the Berkeley issue to test the extent to which investors wilt accept lower commission. because a wider discount reduces their underwriting risk. By plumping for a wide discount to the prevailing share price of around twice the usual level, the cost to Berkeley of raising its money was reduced by around 50 per cent. However, the long-term costs to the company of this capital have probably been greatly increased.

This is because investors will continue to expect the same rate of dividend un the new shares, even though they are being issued at a discount of a quarter to the prevailing stock market price. The effect of widening the discount is correspondingly to increase the ongoing costs of the capital.

Companies would probably be better off issuing shares at a large enough discount to have done with the underwriters altugether, and then persuading the institutions that they should accept a cut in the dividend to compensate for the discount. Or perhaps they should simply adopt the American bookbuilding model and accept that rich bankers are the price for tight discounts. Either way, Mr Bridgeman shouldn't flinch from referring the present system to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

#### The case for a narrow EMU

So upbeat was the delightfully optimistic Yves-Thibault de Silguy yesterday about the chances of virtually all EU member states of qualifying for monetary union in the first wave, that it seems almost churlish to east any doubts on the project's economic sustainability. If wishing bard enough could make it come true, the European monetary affairs commission is having a fair old go.

At issue is the question of whether a wide EMU will be stronger and more successful than a narrow one. The politics point to including Italy. The need for economic convergence points to postponing

Italian and probably French membership. Regrettably, it is so unthinkable to suggest that France too should not be allowed

1997 1998

in to the first wave of the single currency that nobody does so. But rushing the French economy into it could be disastrous unless the government shows an awareness of the economic reforms it must introduce in order to cope.

Consider how narrow the options are. It is already out of the question for France not to track German interest rate movements, and rates in both countries will have to rise towards the EU average as the start date approaches. There will be no possibility of a devaluation. The government must also carry on reducing its borrowing, so there will be no stimulus to the economy from public spending and taxes.

Yet unemployment is stuck at an unacceptably high level and growth is sluggish. The only option is widespread structural reforms. But France has a government that could not be further from admitting the need for an end to state subsidies, for radical deregulation and for flexibility in the jobs market, and a political and financial elite that will not learn tessons from anybody clse's experience.

This is something that affects the British government's calculations, as Gordon Brown's emphasis on the forthcoming series of jobs and economic summits shows. However keen the Chancellor may be to join the single currency, it has to be one that works. Yesterday's predictions from Mr de Silguy were meant to show that a wide EMU can go ahead, yet in truth, the closeness of the call for two of the biggest economies made a much stronger case for a narrow membership.

# **EU** forecasts rule in all bar one for EMU

The European Commission's upbeat forecasts for 1997 make it plain that it has ruled out only Greece on economic grounds from joining the single currency, reports Diane

Coyle, Economics Editor. It surprised nobody that the torecasts delivered the answer EU **Monetary Affairs** Commissioner Yves-Thibault de Silguy has always wanted.

In its last set of economic forecasts before it has to make its final recommendations on membership of the single currency to ministers next May, the European Commission has left only Greece on the wrong side of the finishing line. Although the other 14 countries do not meet every one of the Maastricht Treaty criteria to the letter, it is clear from the Commission document that Mr de Silguv will recommend they. should be allowed to join EMU if they want.

Gordon Brown, Chancellor of the Exchequer, said yesterday that he would make a statement about Britain's intentions "at the turn of the year", although membership in the first wave was "very unlikely". The EU nevertheless gave the British economy a clean bill

661104

n earth.

of health, although predicting that it would slow sharply next year even as the Continental recovery gathered steam.

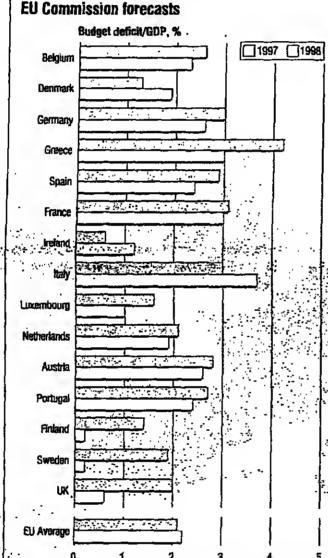
Yesterday's forecasts were greeted with a degree of cynicism in the financial markets. The Commission lives in Teletubby land where everybody talks nonsense and nothing ever goes wrong," said Alison Cottrell at Paine Webber in London.

Spe added: \_ti does make ii plain what their recommendations on EMU will be.

The forecasts show all member countries except Greece and, by a whisker, France with a government budget deficit below the Maastricht ceiling of 3 per cent in 1997, the decisive year for qualifying for the first wave of EMU on 1 January 1999. It predicts that France's deficit will creep down to 3 per cent on the nose in 1998, good enough to describe its position

as "sustainabtc". A bigger question mark hangs over Italy, where Commission economists have assumed that the latest budget goes ahead as planned even though the government crisis in Rome has prevented any detailed discussion of how to implement the plans. Even so, Italy's deficit will rise to a predicted 3.7 per

cent of GDP in 1998. Mr de Silguy said Italy could meet the economic targets if it resolved its political problems. He turned to a sporting metaphor, saying: "When the runner has passed the last hurdle and has only a metre to go to



the finish line, he doesn't then just turn around."

French and Italian politicians insisted yesterday that their countries would qualify in time. Finance Minister Dominique Strauss-Kahn said France would have "no problem".

David Marsh, European expert at the investment bank Robert Fleming, said there was a question mark over Italy's position. "There is a possibility they will not be allowed in be-

cause they haven't achieved sustainability," he said. The Germans would prefer narrow membership of the euro, excluding Italy, he said.

But Italy's prospects depend on the general level of US and world interest rates as much as the government's plans because interest payments on old deht account for more than all of the budget shortfall.

The Commission has become more optimistic about

Europe's econumic prospects since its forecasts in the spring. It has revised up expected growth for the EU as a whole to

2.6 per cent this year and 3 per cent next year, from 24 per cent

and 2.8 per cent respectively. Although this still leaves EU-wide unemployment above 10 per cent, it has allowed it to publish lower figures for the expected ratios of government debt and deficit to GDP, allowing the Maastricht hurdles to be cleared with a little more breathing space. The spring forecasts had shown Italy well above the 3 per cent limit.

However, the EU puts UK growth at only 2.1 per cent in 1998 after an expected 3.3 per cent rise in GDP this year. Most UK economists expect GDP growth to slow down to 2.5 per cent next year, hut inflation to pick up to close to 3 per cent. The EU, by contrast, forecasts inflation staying at 24 per cent.

# IN BRIEF

#### Spice Girls merchandise hits Barbie doll sales

Hamleys, the toy rctailer, said sales of some girls' ranges such as Barbie dolls had been affected by sales of Spice Girls "non-toy" merchandise. Hamleys is considering the intro-duction of a quota system for Spice Girls dolls which will hit the shops in mid-December and compete with Teletubbies for the most sought-after toy of the Christmas season. The Teletubbies soft toys, which are priced at £14 to £17, are selling out within hours of their arrival in the shops. Hamleys will open a Spice Girls department in the flagship Regent Street store next month selling items such as Spice Girl mugs, pencil cases and stationery.

Investment column, page 27

# Power pensioners press on

National Power pensioners have won a significant victory in their battle with the company over its use of pension fund surpluses. At a High Court bearing last Friday the company agreed to pay the pensioners' legal costs for the next stage of their appeal, lodged in August. They are contesting a ruling by a High Court judge earlier this year which said that the company had acted lawfully in using £300m of surplus pension fund assets to fund a voluntary redundancy programme after privatisation. National Power had refused to fund the pensioners' application to the High Court to decide whether the company should pay for the whole of their appeal, which could run into tens of thousands of pounds. The company also warned it could seek to recover its own legal costs from Howard Machin, the pensioner who is hringing the appeal. National Grid has refused to help fund an appeal by two of its pensioners on the same issue.

# Electrolux axes 1.300 jobs

Electrolux is to cut 1,300 jobs at two UK factories and transfer production of refrigerators and vacuum cleaners to factories outside the UK. A factory in Luton will be closed with the loss of 650 jobs. A second factory in Spennymoor, County Durham, will cease production of refrigerators with the loss

# Sun Life sells Irish company

Sun Life & Provincial Holdings, the insurance group, is selling its 83 per cent stake in New Ireland Holdings, the Irish life assurance company, to the Bank of Ireland. Sun Life stands to net around £200m from the deal. "Our strategic focus is in the UK," said a Sun Life spokesperson. New Ireland fits with Bank of Ireland's life assurance business, which commands around 8 per cent of the Irish market.

# Charges keep airfares high

Sky-bigh airport charges are preventing airfares from coming down, especially for business travellers, the chairman of British Midland warned yesterday. Sir Michael Bishop told a meeting in Venice that the absence of real competition between airports was largely to blame for the excessive level of airport charges, which now account for more than onequarter of airline operating costs.

# Prince buys into Daewoo

Prince al-Waleed bin Talal, the billionaire Saudi businessman, has paid \$50m for a 6 per cent stake in the Korean industrial conglomerate Daewoo Corporation, whose interests span ships, cars, chemicals, textiles and construction.

# COMPANY RESULTS

	Turnover £	Pre-tax £	EPS	Dividend
Henry Beet (I)	60.4m (75.5m)	3,24m (2,94m)	8.6p (7.8p)	2.3p (2.1p)
Figuratial Publishing (F)	4.18m (6.62m)	Q.15m (0.85m)	4.5p (33.3p)	rdi
Fire Data lav (F)	6.64m (6.57m)	3,59m (2,06m)	2.97p (2p)	Q.9p
Sosherck Instrument (I)	1.75m (-)	1,74m (·)	3.8p (·)	1.20
Harrieys (I)	12.5m (11,4m)	1.34m (1 98m)	4p (5.7p)	3.3p (3p)
(Spinisted Distillers(F)	201m (185m)	*43.1m (40.1m)	20.8p (20.1p)	8.9p (8.3p)
Ideal Hardware (†)	222m (138m)	10.8m (7.84m)	33.2p (24.7p)	16.2p (10.8p)
S Jorome & Sons (I)	18.8m (16.6m)	0.58m (0.61m)	2.9p (4.6p)	1.12p (1.0p)
Helman (F)	0.49m (0.81m)	-1.32m (-0.02m)	-9.3p (-0.19p)	· (-)
Olives Property (I)	(-)	0.66m (G.47m)	1,070 (0.740)	· (·)
St hers (F)	364m (329m)	48.9m (42.2m)	33.3p (28.7p)	11.5p (19p)
Western Co (I)	7.09m (b.15m)	0.65m (0.84m)		1.5750 (1.5750)
Wilmoglar (I)	17.9m (15.6m)	2.72m (2.06m)	2.54p (1.91p)	
(F) - Ficel (I) - Internol	pre-tax pre-repres	ESABORI COSIS 11	mens vs 12 me	16

# Capital to overhaul ailing restaurants

Capital Radio is overhauling its restaurants less than a year after it moved into the catering business by purchasing the My Kinda Town chain. Cathy Newman reports on Capital's plans to convert several ailing restaurants into Latin American live music venues in a belated attempt to win the City's approval of the MKT deal.

Capital has responded to City scepticism about its £57m acquisition of MKT last year by rethinking its approach to the restaurant business. MKT which was last month renamed Capital Radio Restaurants, bas decided to focus on two core brands - 12dio cafés, such as the Capital Radio Café in London's Leicester Square, and Latin

American live music venues. The Chicago Pizza Pie Factory in Mayfair is among a handful of restaurants which are likely to be renamed Havana, after MKT's flagship Fulham restaurant. The rebranding exercise could cost up to £4m and

would see ailing restaurants such as the Chicago Meatpackers restaurant in Glasgow take on the Havana name. MKT's existing Latin venues, which include Salsal in Charing Cross Road and Cuha in Kensington High Street, are to remain untouched by the review. The Henry I Beans franchise, which has branches in London, Manchester and Bristol, is also likely to be maintained.

The Capital Radio Café is to be rebranded as the Radio Cafe, provided the £87m acquisition of Virgin Radio is given the go-ahead by the Department of Trade and Industry. New radio cafés are to be set up in Birmingham and Southampton, where Capital owns local stations.

No one at Capital Radio could be contacted for comment yesterday. However, Russeli Scott, who joined MKT as chief executive from Harry Ramsden's, the fish and chip shop operator, in May this year, is expected to outline his new strategy when Capital presents its full-year results next month. MKT is expected to contribute only around £3m to Capital's pre-tax profits, according to City analysts.

Capital's foray into the restaurant business sent shares in the radio group slithering when it was announced last November. City analysis reacted with hostility to the MKT acquisition and questioned the wisdom of a radio group wholly owning a chain of restaurants. Some observers preferred the approach of Capital's rival, Jazz FM, which entered a joint venture with Regent Inns to set up live music bars.

Capital suffered another blow in July when its chief executive, Richard Eyre, quit to head up the ITV network. More bad news followed a month later when the Virgin deal was referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. The MMC is due to report to the Department of Trade and Industry by 14 November, but a final decision is not expected until mid-December. Analysts say the shares are likely to drift until then, with investment houses such as Merrill Lynch predicting that the deal will be cleared, but under certain con-

Although the share price has begun to climb in the past few weeks, it is still some way off its peak last year of 733p, and has underperformed the FTSE All Share index by more than 20 per cent in recent months. Capital closed last night at 547.5p.

Facelift for Beefeater, page 27

# MAM raises its stake in the bid battle for Redland

Mercury Asset Management, which has played a pivotal role in some of the UK's most important takeovers in recent years, yeslerday raised its stake in Redland, the building materials group subject to a hostile £1.7bn bid from the French huilding group Lafarge.

In a market dominated by heavy selling of Redland's shares, MAM bought 256,000 shares mainly at 330p, a full 10p above Lafarge's cash offer price. The deal takes MAM's shareholding in Redland to 3.13 per cent, suggesting it is confident of a higher offer from Lafarge or a white knight hid. Redland's shares added another 2p to close at 338.5p.

Meanwhile, Lafarge was preparing to put out its offer document, hinting yesterday that the paperwork could be out within a week.

A fast response would put

pressure on Redland management, which was last night tocked in board meetings preparing a defence likely to include some kind of hreak up of the company.

Sellers of the shares yesterday included Morgan Grenfell, which sold a befty 1.75 million between 320p and 332p, cutting its stake to 4.88 per cent; Morgan Stanley Asset Management, which sold 103,400, taking its stake to 2.92 per cent and Sunlife Investment Management, which sold 213,000 at 330p leaving il with 1.47 per cent.

Speculation that Hanson or RMC might be tempted to bid for Redland was squashed yesterday by building analysts. More likely names in the frame, they said, were Pioneer, the Australian group; Swiss builder Holderbank and Austria's Weinerberger.

# Hunt for next bid target homes in on Commercial Union

MARKET REPORT



STOCK MARKET REPORTER OF THE YEAR The stock market seems to be indulges in a massive consol- new highs. Firm government managing director Gordon packaging group, collapsed firmed its move into eatingin little doubt where the next idation. round of cross-border takeover

insurance giants. Commercial Union is the Géoérale Strauss Turnbull among those drawing attention bounded to a 864p peak, up

45p.
The planned BAT Industries financial merger with Zurich Insurance, the Swiss group, is not the only deal captivating the market. Italy's largest insurer, Assicuraziono Generali, got in the act by launching a £5.7bn hostile bid for France's number two AGF.

Among those on the sidelines is Germany's aggressive expected to sit by while the indices, however, continued

CU, with extensive interests tant element of any grand Euro design. If, as some suspect. favourite target. With Pan- Allianz launches a counter bid mure Gordon and Société for AGF, the Italians could turn their attention to CU.

> produce a 20-page buy note. Other insurers to join in the fun included General Accident, up 28.5p to 1,157.5p; Legal & General, 10p to 515p and GRE 3.5p to 345.5p. Royal & Sun Alliance added 5p to 645p with SBC Warburg talk-

ing about a 780p target. After Monday's takeover excitement the rest of the market settled down with Footsie shading 1.2 points to

and the latest slowdown in action will occur - among the in France, could be an impor- retail sales eased interest rate worries.

Still, the British Retail Consortium survey took the shine from Dixons, off 13p at 682.5p, and Marks & Spencer. 12p at 640.5p. WH Smith, on PG has put a 1,000p target to CU's merits the shares price on CU and will today the Tim Waterstone talks, gained 15p to 406.5p. Smith said it would consider the

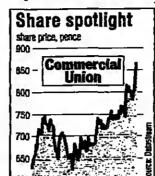
proposals put forward. BG, after its deal with its regulator, firmed 5.5p to 264p and share buy-back hopes flushed Thames Water 14.5p higher to 883.5p.

Medeva, ahead of a suggested analysis meeting, put on 9.5p to 227.5p. and Skye-Pharma hardeoed 2.5p to 56.5p on SocGen support. Allianz insurer. It is not 5,298.9; the main supporting Shield Diagnostic slumped 100p to 617.5p in response to European insurance industry their catch-up run, reaching the surprise retirement of

stocks provided some support Hall, who sold 250,000 shares.

1,989.5p, flustered by another doned its takeover ambitions. concept from Michael

Brothers remain buyers. EMI spun 15p higher to 597.5p on continuing bid hopes and Dalgety, the restructuring pet foods group, rose 15.5p to 270p with talk of corporate activity. Brittons, the



24p to 98.5p as the American out, linking with a US group HSBC fell 47.5p to Carauster Industries aban- and buying the Côte à Côte Hong Kong fall; Salomoo API, unchanged at 610p, is Guthrie, the former Mecca thought to hover. pany's restaurant drive.

chief who is heading the com-

A downbeat trading state-

Cowrie, the transport

meet from First Leisure Cor-

poration lowered the shares

Arriva. The original name,

which embraced the group

for more than 50 years, "looks

at first sight like a farmyard

Phonelink, the online in-

animal," said a spokesman.

formation group, rose 9.5p to

49.5p. It is snuggling closer to its continental sharebolder,

Reggerborogh Beheer has lift-

ed its stake 8.3 per cent to 16.6

per cent and taken options to

increase its shareholding.

3.5p to 287p.

Berkeley, the upmarket house builder, helped the building sector with its second cash call this year. Its managing director Tony Pidgley has a reputation for correctly reading the market; so his decision group, retreated 9.5p to 369.5p to increase developments as it greeted its new name -

fell 32p to 728.5p. Regal Hotels' rumoured deal turned out to be a link with a Malaysian investment group. Regent Corporation, an offshoot of the Malaysian operation, is taking a 20 per cent stake as part of a £40m cash raising exercise. The shares fell 1p to 46.5p.

helped sentimeot. Berkeley

Queensborough, the leisure group up 1.5p to 27.5p, conTAKING STOCK

Wiggins, the unborrowed, byper active property developer, is planning an airport takeoff. It intends to develop its Kent International Airport, now largely a freight centre, for charter and scheduled passenger flights and is involved in a tender for a New

York airport. The Kent airport, at Manston, was acquired for £4.5m. It is next to Wiggins' extensive business park, set to welcome more tenants. So far it has just one. Profits this year should emerge at more than £10m against £4.9m; a dividend payment, the first for years, is likely. The shares shaded to 11.25p.

Watermark, the sales promotion group, held at 32p. Stockbroker Durlacher expects profits this year to climb 53 per cent, reaching £1m. It regards the shares a buy, up to 40p.

20 week   High Low Stock   Price City Yid PIECode   High Low Stock   Price City Yid PIECode   High Low Stock   High Low Sto	Price Chg Ylid Pit Code, 597.90 + 50.00 1.0 3.3 Mb. Share Price Data Prices are in starting except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve months' declared gross disease. 14 255 840 states are in starting except where stated. The price/sarrings (PIC) ratio is the shareprice identification of the share price. The price/sarrings (PIC) ratio is the shareprice identification of the share price. The price/sarrings (PIC) ratio is the shareprice identification of the share price accordingly terms but including exceptionals. In the price of the share price is the shareprice identification of the shareprice is the shareprice identification of the shareprice is the shareprice in the shareprice is the shareprice is the shareprice in the shareprice is the shareprice in the shareprice is the sharepric
24 Surviver Cut 45.0 . 8.8 Ha 402 78 55 Had	34.50 _ 25 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
Banks, Merchant  17.0 - 10.0 10.0 care Alve - 57.50 - 64 D.7 set - 50 Merchant - 10.0 - 10.0 - 10.0 10.0 care Alve - 57.50 - 64 D.7 set - 50 Merchant - 10.0 - 10.0 care Alve - 57.50 - 64 D.7 set - 50 Merchant - 10.0 - 10.0 care Alve - 57.50 - 64 D.7 set - 50 Merchant - 10.0 care Alve - 50 Merchant - 10.0 care	36.00 - 15.00 - 25.00 You wall hear the current FTSE IOO index followed by a Stock Market Summary Report.  15.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 You wall hear the current FTSE IOO index followed by a Stock Market Summary Report.  15.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 You can interrupt at any time on hear a Real-Time Share Price by keying * plus a 4-dight 'code' from 10.700 or 10.00 You can interrupt at any time on hear a Real-Time Share Price by keying * plus a 4-dight 'code' from 10.700 you have bettern on this same.
10.00 Food Productors 20.50 - 1.0 2.00 2.00 - 1.0 2.00 - 1.0 2.00 2.00 - 1.0 2.00 2.00 - 1.0 2.00 2.00 2.00 - 1.0 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	173 _ 15 200 708   729-7208 (during business hours).   150 200 44 _ pe   729-7208 (during business hours).   150 200 45 _ pe   729-7208 (during business hou
73 00 Manual Los. 73.700 1.50 - 223 4 2 Walton 8.25 2.4 4.8 Gross 49 39 Barr A G 68.50 - 10 21.8 850 45 Dk Planting US 19.50 18.50 - 20 19.50 - 10 19.50 18.50 - 20 19.50 18.50 - 20 19.50 18.50 - 20 19.50 18.50 - 20 19.50 18.50 - 20 19.50 18	630 - 13 81 528 4900 - 21 03 747
250 165 163C (*1.55) 536 25 450 10 16 167 5991 300 10 Coast 200.5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Scock   Vel   Vel   Scock   Vel   Scock   Vel   Ve
Breweries Pubs & Rest    30   65   Storder   10,000   40,00   71   10,000	## Production   S703 + 950   1.50   1
29 W Enterprise tests 29 CD - 1 02 1 1 42 261	09.00 4.50 545 340 10.00 5296.2 Down 0.9 13:00 5295.0 Down 5.1 Close 5298.9 Down 1.2 1 23.00 4.00 4.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5
39 25 Nordy 6 N 20150 - 51 - 104 205	28.00 4-59 L neg 655 18 18 Cont. Looks 19.00 - 2.16 18.7 2072 th 77 Lynn 19dgs 101.00 +100 7.2 - 527 28.00 4-59 L 19.00 18.00
#27 Arcs Repres #25.0% - 100 05 40 790   Electronics   100 4	103:00 +125 _ 7700 H2 107 Hambers Cory 107:00 +100 27 7970 107 80 Microbyn 105:00 +100 10 281 594 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107
727 59 Work & Duckey \$25,527   1,205 4C \$1.5   50.6   68 278   8 methods \$25,00   1,205 4C \$1.5   50.6   68 278   8 methods \$25.00   1,205 4C \$1.5   50.6   68 278   8 methods \$25.00   1,205 4C \$1.5   50.6   68 278   8 methods \$25.00   1,205 4C \$1.5   50.6   68 278   8 methods \$25.00   1,205 4C \$1.5   50.6   68 278   8 methods \$25.00   1,205 4C \$1.5   1,205 4C \$1.5	MADDA 4030 1.1 22.6 R03   4 31 Lis 8 Amort   1827   2.1 3 - 2542   77 288 POUNTy Strate   2.2 3 - 2.5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
38 27 Actic Side 1-10 15 reg 87 28 25 Demons Prod 52 26 27 20 15 reg 87 28 25 Demons Prod 52 26 26 Demons Prod 52 26 26 Demons Prod 52 26 Demons Pr	1700
2) 6 Bornest 200 - 150 - 164 579	22.50
59 10 Bryart Cip 06.50+ 3.00 4.6 H7 (01 95) 34 Centrel For 1.50 4.00 4.1 97 (01 95) 34	256750 _ 1.1 00 369   20 26 5c Products
65 03 Newdon-Ser. 17700; 2 14 213 725 11 11 No. 17700; 2 14 213 725 No. 17700; 2 14 213	187 West Cov 101.50 neg 1228 West majo Pair 21.50 - 2.8 5.9 0  187 St. 0 - 2.50 2.7 76 No. ASDA
394 668 Hongan Soubil 46.50 - 7.7 02.4 0.50 12.7 Totalad 120.0 - 68 10.1 30.5 10.4 10.5 10.5 10.4 10.5 10.5 10.4 10.5 10.5 10.4 10.5 10.5 10.4 10.5 10.5 10.4 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5	49 to +0.50 44 ft is 100 27 ft Parapar 201.50 - 27 ft is 467 137 26 Ce a Vergan 201.50 - 1.50 . 20 ft is 100 17 18 15 ft is 100 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
56 10 Try Homes 530 -100 17 04 777 Engineering 17 10 400 10 17 10 177 Engineering 17 10 400 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	25.00 - 1 / 5 *** 0.32 Saleway
53 00 Waleforms 0 .00 - 43 8.5 005 07 Feb 4 55.00 - 13 8.7 Ave 4 5.50 - 13 8.5 Ave 5 5.50 - 10 97.7 Ave 6 5.50 - 13 8.5 Ave 6	29-100 - 130 - 13 - 130
Building Materials 90 00 4G Boycors 100 4G Boycors	25.50 _ 12 HJ 765 77 M Sad San 12 HJ 60 A 15 A 17 A 17 A
70 B No Curridon 20.530 + 100 27 V3 507.6 Charve 50.50 4.50 4.1 0.0 508 (St Under Finders) 10.50 No Curridon 20.530 + 10.0 27 V3 507.6 Charve 50.50 4.50 4.0 4.0 0.0 50 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.	20
Mail   Habrid   1975   Hall	150   -
17 19 Principles 10 50 15 10 17 18 606 15 W Principles 10 10 10 17 - 104 105 10 10 17 - 104 105 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	88.50 + Lin0 78.68 233 05 Here of France 226.50 3.00 10 reg 103 05 Conferent H 12.50 - 48 - 864 400.00 706.64 50 260 28 Sports 502.00 + 80.00 12 204 205 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
26 07 Polytop: 229 018 07 0785 Print failing Polytop: 229 018 07 0785 Print failing Polytop: 229 018 07 0785 Print failing Polytop: 229 018 079 0785 Print failing Polytop: 229 018 078 078 078 078 078 078 078 078 078 07	GIORN - 1450 17 223 9755 460 25 Liberty 25000 - 11 E5 9 689 10 Daveloyprose 25000 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 4489 2500 - 27 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07
57 65 Trans Fersias 570.0h = 33 22.1 Mer (bit 128) Helderhale 590.0h = 30 25h 0 1 25h	07.50a v2.50 2.1 28.4 882   40 544 Near   729.00
## Androdreg Company 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250	## 20 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
40 16 Crock 30.00 - 30 079 57 30 90 Rabicon Q(0) - 44 107 960 91 20 Bin Dregon 73.0 - 425 - 4679 (0) 17 Per j Emisperta (55.00 - 10 - 304 527 6400 14.0 17.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19	25.50 - 43.51 (4.7 10%) 25.7 (4.7 10
17 30 DECEMBER 18 10 ST 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	54.00x - 14 24 366 94 20 Anter Gp - 2,000 - 77 17 897 966 607 Hydra 944.50 - 50 10.3 5725 14.00x - 250 13 - 865 20 49.00x - 18 10.00x - 20 10.00 10.00 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
18 22 Provider 27.50 — 4.5 9.7 0	753 52 Batterias Foot 255,00 + 8,00 71 75,00 75,00 75 75,00 75,00 75 75,00
10 Zontanu 2440 -1.00 13 07 408 Engineering Vehicles ISA 05 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	106 67.09 0.09 6.6 650 106 105 Corporas Srs 26.00 11 108 2970 Stock Price Che(p)
20 00 Acm Complete 1500 -0.50 - 200 SSI 40 First Tech 1500 -150 16 22) 273 SSI 1600 Tey 1.21 07 16400 0.31 127 185 1055 Tey 7.25 78 102.6	78 0575 016 646 5G91 77 30 Division Grp 3750 - R53 Commel Land 6650 7,00
23 DS. Alexan Februs 1930 - 40 L1 EST 1931 - 40 L1 EST 19	12.99 0 0 7 6.49 300 1051 85 80 1052 85 1052 8

# THE INVESTMENT COLUMN EDITED BY SAMEENA AHMAD

# Little cheer for Highland

Some on the first the firs

Investors in Highland Distilleries have had little to raise a glass to in recent months. In Famous Grouse and Macallan it has two of the best premium whisky brands in the world. However, while its products have been able to hold their own, the shares have lost their premium rating. The stock has fallen from 372.5p since May and has under performed the market by more than 30 per cent over the last 12 months.

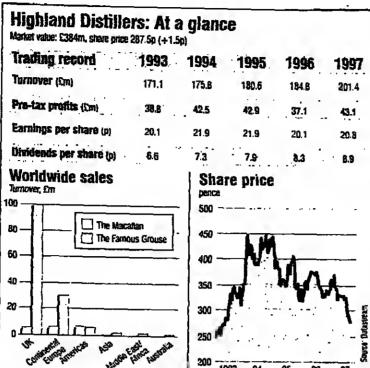
Currency fears are partly to hlame. Highland has been on a world-wide export drive. For the first time last year most of its sales came from overseas and sterling's strength wiped £2.3m off profits in the year to August. However, the falling pound is now relieving that pressure.

The recent acquisition of Macallan has also raised a few eyebrows in the City. However, Macallan's profits came in ahead of expectations in the year, rising to £10.3m compared with £7.1m in 1995, and the deal has not dented carnings per share.

That aside, the real concern going forward is how Highland will fare with the inevitable turmoil in the world's earnings ratio of 13. Hold on. spirits market after the mega-merger between Grand Metropolitan and Guinness. Will it, for example, be able Merger boost to to compete with the marketing clout of the new drinks giant as it seeks to expand in markets around the world? After all, it is much easier to order your whole spirits supply from one source than to huy a brand here and there.

Of course, Highland could actually benefit from the alliance. It may be able to pick up a brand or two that GrandMet and Guinness are forced to shed by competition authorities. The has around a fifth of the UK domestic deal could also force other competi- corporate finance market and the tors to get their act together, raising same of the London-originated marthe prospect that Highland may fortify ket on international deals. its already close links with Remy-Martin.

Despite the uncertainties, Highland will continue to he a steady performer. The strength of its brands give it an ob- general election, which dampened the vious advantage over cheaper, standard market, and a reduction in annual rewhiskies which have been hit by the port print runs following the takeover surge in in the number of discounted supermarket drinks.



to £43.1m and the shares edged up 1.5p to 287.5p. Greig Middleton forecasts current-year profits of £45.5m, which puts the shares on a prospective price-

# St Ives' profits

Monday's merger mania was undoubtedly good news for St Ives, one of the UK's largest printers of corporate finance documents. The group, which reported a 16 per cent increase full-year profits to August yesterday,

The company printed the documents for some hefty deals - like the Halifax and Norwich Union demutualisations. However, that was tempered by the flurry in utilities.

Though the book market has picked

95 flat in the year without special projects like the Penguin 60s range which

hoosted 1996.

The real growth for St Ives should come from mail order and direct advertising, a market growing at some 8 per cent a year and 30 per cent of group turnover. Magazines, also 30 per cent of sales in the UK, are also getting fatter and growing interest in computer and Internet-related topics has given that division a kick.

With its higgest markets growing well. St Ives should benefit. Its management is highly rated and it has an impressive track record for accurate and fast printing and distribution. Sterling will remain an issue, but mainly on translation as St Ives needs to be near its key customers to provide a fast service and so doesn't export much.

The real question will he what the company will do with its £26m cash pile, set to grow given the group's strong cash flow and high returns. With 75 per cent of its business still in the UK it looks vulnerable to an economic downturn here. Any cash should go on huilding on its German and US husinesses.

£52m profits next year. The shares, up from an international player seeking a Underlying profits rose 7 per cent up in the autumn, growth was pretty 12.5p to 532.5p, are on a prospective trophy asset. Hold on.

earnings ratio of 15. In line with the sector, but growth prospects for this company look above average. Good

# Unappreciated plans at Hamleys

It is hard to find fault with Howard Dyer's strategy at Hamleys, the toy retailer best known for its flagship store on London's Regent Street. But while his ideas make sense, their merit has yet to be reflected in the share price, which has suffered from the market's general unwillingness to back smaller company stocks.

The sentiment issue was in evidence yesterday when Hamleys' shares shed a further 11.5p to 317.5p, due mainly to half-year profits hit by sterling's strength - affecting tourist spending in London-and the cost of the £8.7m acquisition of the Toy Stack chain in May.

The combination forced interim profits down from £1.98m to £1.86m. However, the long-term merits of the strategy hear repeating. The plan is to capitalise on the strength of Hamleys' hrand by investing further in the main store and in high-profile satellite outlets in international airports.

The Toy Stack acquisition should enable Hamleys to build market share and utilise its buying strength without the hrand dilution that opening a Hamleys on every high street would inevitably lead to. The company is also expanding in department stores through the House of Toys concessions in 47 branches of Debenhams.

Management has been strengthened with David Fogel, the Toy Stack founder, appointed head of huying and a new chief executive on board.

Hamleys is developing its ownlabel range which will help margins. Own label already accounts for 10 per cent of sales in the Regent Street store, even though there are only 400 products out of a total of over 40,000.

VideoPhone

MULCY technology • 324b; EDC RAM • 4,373b; EDC hard disk • 15 MAX CD-ROM disk • 15 MAX CD-ROM disk

MPGS
 MSS photons burst clube
 Stone Sound Force 225 systems
 14" SVCA M 0.250p cytour street

(15' models (555 + 1971 = 1271.06 point)

• AT Mid-form will 7' Give bugs

• Software bundle instuding SmertSuits (

and many other programs pre-loaded (EM Anti-Virus, VideoPhore and Simp

the GOLD and Included FREE 33.5 voice madem
 All sundard instruct (See below

37 Time Showrooms

On a forward multiple of just 13 Hamleys' shares are at a substantial sector discount. That should be corrected ABN Amro Hoare Govett forecasts in time. And a bid is always possible

# PEOPLE & **BUSINESS**

# IOHN WILLCOCK



Sir Peter Middleton, chairman of BZW and former Whitehall mandarin, can't be having much fun at the moment. Not only have BZW's equity and corporate finance bits been put up for sale, Sir Peter has also been forced to write to all those thousands of people invited to BZW's opening ceremony for its shiny new offices in London's Docklands to cancel the party.

Though we are all very proud of the new building, it seems inappropriate to proceed with the Canary Wharf opening ceremony on the 27th of October," he writes. "I regret any inconvenience which this may have caused, but I am sure that you will understand."

We do, Sir Peter, How about a closing-down party instead?

Neil Cooper, one of Britain's premier international receivers, has left his long-time home at medium-sized accountancy firm Robson Rhodes to join niche insolvency practice Buchler Phillips.

Mr Cooper is also about to become head of Insol, the global professional body for corporate undertakers, sorry, rescuers, He sprang to prominence five years ago when he was appointed to wind up Bishopsgate Investment Management, the late Robert Maxwell's pensions fund vehicle where Mr Cooper helped discover a £400m hlack hole.

In the subsequent trial of Robert Maxwell's sons, Kevin and Ian, in which both were acquitted of fraud charges, Kevin's barrister, Alun Jones QC, accused Mr Cooper of appearing in newspaper photos "in Napoleonic poses", much to the merriment of the press gallery. Sadly Mr Cooper was unavailable for comment yesterday, as he was flying to Toledo for the weekend. Businessmen of Spain, you have been warned.

The International Monetary Pund (IMF) has lost one of its best experts on emerging markets, just as it is under pressure to provide an emergency fund to Indonesia. David Folkerts-Landan, who was closely involved in the IMF's financial rescue package for Mexico two years ago, has been poached by Deutsche Morgan Grenfell.

Mr Folkerts-Landau will become managing director and global head of DMG's emerging markets research. No doubt the IMF folks in its Washington head office will be gnashing their teeth. The currency turmoil which has hit Thailand, Malaysia and other Asian "tiger" economies seems tailor-made for his skills. He's only just published a paper for the IMF titled "Toward a Framework for Financial Stability," for heaven's sake. Not that this will bother DMG. It aims to build the world's top ranked research and economics team by 1999.

John Dean once swore to colleagues that he would "never, never work in London". Well, the professional northerner and smaller companies analyst is now. Mr Dean has left brokers Albert E Sharp in Birmingham and taken the M1 to SBC Warburg, in the City's Broadgate complex, to follow small engineering companies.

Mr Dean's career has moved steadily southward. Before Sharp's he worked at Wise Speke in Newcastle, and before that he was at Ivory & Sime in Edinburgh. At this rate he should make Alice Springs by the millennium.

Mr Dean will be replaced at Sharp's by Steven Medlicott, who is currently working at brokers Harris Allday in Birmingham.

A colleague of mine was driving back from France to the UK last week via Le Shuttle when Calais was hit by an appalling storm. The terminal was lashed by wind and rain and trains through the tunnel were delayed because of the conditions. My colleague advanced to the counter to book in, only to see Brian Dix, boss of Le Shuttle, dealing directly with customer an-

Mr Dix certainly showed a commendable willingness to "muck in", standing there in his yellow and green Eurotunnel anorak. The service remained pretty chaotic, though.

Goodbye Cowie Group, hello Arriva. The Sunderland-based bus and motor company has spent up to £1.5m rebranding itself, not least because its name sounds too much like "cow" to Continental ears.

After all, the hus operator and distributor is hard at work expanding into Denmark and the rest of northern Europe. As a spokesman puts it: "[Cowie] looks at first glance like a farmyard animal and people will think of it in those terms."

Dumping the name also distances the bus operntor from its founder, Tom Cowie, who left the group in 1994.

Even Sir James McKinnon, the company's chairman, admits that: "We are conscious of one major potential limitation on our future rate of development -- the Cowie brand itself."

The company spokesman added that Arriva will transfer easily and positively" in mainland Europe and Scandinavia.

He said the name would give it a modern image and "a customer-friendly hrand with a feminine style and value".

Well, Arriva sounds like a cross between a women's magazine and the Spanish word arriba to me. Which may he oo had thing.

3D Wavetable Sound

64-bit 4Mb Graphics

ISM Graphix PR200 Proce MINT sectorology
 64Mb EDO RAM
 4.5Gb ultra ATA hard disk

84-bit advanced populars using 4Mb of system RAM, MPEG and Microsoft direct 3D support
 WideoPhone receive for incoming.

14" SAGA M 0,286p colour earsen (15" E89 +VAT = E81.08 and 17" E219+VAT = 2267 33 ears)
 ATX mid-lower design with ATX PC'97

profinetoerd and 2 USB ports Software bundle including SmartSuite 9 1914 Authitus and stathy other programs

All standard features: (see boldw)
 Potent Codes: 14" 400-30-224; 15" 400-30-226

preloaded PREE 56k fex spips mod females fet

24 MAX CD-ROM dive

# First Leisure warns of hit as tourists desert Blackpool for foreign shores

business."

First Leisure, the leisure group run by the former Channel 4 boss Michael Grade, was yesterday forced to issue a profits warning after admitting that the Blackpool illuminations had proved a turn off for tourists last month.

Andrew Yates examines the ramifications for a group that has already been under the bid spotlight after its share price has tumbled over the last i2 months.

Last month holiday makers, flush with building society windfall payments, flocked to foreign shores rather than visit the delights of Blackpool and their famous illuminations.

First Leisure, owner of the

it would take a large hit in its final results for the year to November after having to write down the value of its lossmaking bingo division. Mr Coles denied that the hingo division was up for sale but admitted it would be disposed of if the group could not turn

Blackpool Tower, yesterday admitted that trading in its resorts division had been hit by the lack of tourists in what is normally the seaside town's husiest month.

Graham Coles. finance director, said: "There were less people in Blackpool. More windfalls meant tourists went overseas. The short-term effect . on business of the death of Princess Diana and the less amount of attention given to the Tory Conference than usual

First Leisure also admitted

also affected husiness."

it around soon.

First Leisure's shares have underperformed the stock market hy more than 30 per cent over the last 12 months and the announcement sent the shares falling another 3.5p to

Shield Diagnostics shares slump as

MD announces his retirement

The lastest disappointing statement is bound to fuel

Leisure has spent a total of

£60m on its bingo business but

the properties, including hingo

halls, are now only worth

around £20m. So the write

down could he anything up to

profit forecasts by £1.5m to

around £43m for the current

financial year.

Analysts lowered pre-tax

Simon Johnson, leisure speculation that the group analyst at BZW, said: "They could succumb to a takeover have recognised that bingo has hid. Bass, which recently lost been a disappointment. This out to Nomura in the race to prepares the ground if they do buy the William Hill betting chain, is thought to be running want to dispose of the the bid sliderule over the com-Mr Johnson helieves First

However, First Leisure is keen to maintain its independence and is believed not to have held any serious discussions with any rivals.

One analyst said: "It does make First Leisure look more vulnerable to a takeover. But you have to ask who is likely to buy the business. I am sure Bass has a file on it. However, it is unlikely that anyone would be interested in the whole busi-

First Leisure's night-clubs and bars have both performed well over the summer months with second-half sales up 18 per cent in total and 5 per cent on a like-for-like basis.

# UK's Best Buy! The Ultimate 200M-2 Specification

4.3Gb Hard Disk 56K Voice Modern 24 MAX CD-ROM **200M** 

Our 200M MMX PC with Intel Pentium 200MHz processor with MMX\* technology has proved to be a best seller with its 32Mb RAM, 4.3Gb hard drive and 33.6 voice modem all at a new lower price of just £899 +VAT.

The new advanced 200M-2 system provides even more power and is in fact faster than our 32Mb 233-2 Pentium® It processor based system due to the amazing IBM MX processor with MMX Technology and 64Mb RAM. At a price of just £999 + VAT together with VideoPhone receive and voice recognition, it surely is the UK's best buy!



interest Free

Option

**Telephone Time Now!** 

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Offer Must End 18th October

# Whitbread invests £50m to take Beefeater upmarket

Beefeater, the steak house responsible for bringing us the infamous prawn cocktail, steak and chips and Black Forest Gateau meal, yesterday announced a £50m facelift designed to take the chain upmarket.

Whitbread, the chain's owner, has been forced to invest heavily in Beefeater to compete with the explosion of money spent on restaurants by its main rivals and the rapid increase in the number of pubs offering decent food. The relaunch, including a new menu and brand, will be supported by a £10m television advertising campaign, its first for four years.

Simon Wood, managing director of Beefeater, said: "We needed to differentiate Beefeater in an increasingly overcrowded eating-out market. We want to become the M&S

of the eating out world." Whitbread is also planning to open another IO Travel Inns,

dntion, alongside Beefeater restaurants within the next year.

sceptical about the move. One said: "They will have to work hard to get decent returns from the investment as there is so much competition out there."

Opened 23 years ago, Beefeater has 297 restaurants and serves 19 million customers a year. But its image has fallen behind the times. The group considered dropping the Beefeater name but concluded it was a strong enough brand to survive.

British menu.

grown rapidly in recently. Nearly a half of the population now eat out more than once a week -Andrew Yates

which offer hudget accommo-

However, some analysts are aging director.

Beefeater became famous for offering cheap family meals. In the early 1990's it introduced ethnic dishes but has is now returning to a predominantly The dining market has

Shares in Shield Diagnostics, the company developing a test for heart disease, slumped 100p to 617.5p yesterday after the group announced the retirement of Gordon Hall as man-

> Following his departure, Mr Hall, aged 55, sold 250,000 shares. While his shares were placed at an undisclosed price by UBS, the sale will have made Mr Hall, who still owns some 150,000 shares in shares and options, a millionaire. He will be replaced by David Evans, Shield's finance director.

Mr Hall said that his decision to retire, first released in a bungled news release on Monday before it was quickly withdrawn, was no reflection on the potential of AFT, its big hope product. Shares in the company rocketed from 130p earlier this year

on hopes that its Activated

Factor 12 product would replace

cholesterol tests as the standard

risk measure of heart disease. Mr Hall said discussions with several large companies, thought to include Abbott, to commercialise AFT were unaffected by his retirement. Talks are progressing. This

has nothing to do with the way discussions are going and there is no rift on the board. I want to spend more time with my daughter," he said, "We are close to bringing off a commercial agreement for AFL There is no way on earth that I wanted to prejudice the discussions by not announcing my retirement beforehand." Mr Hall will stay on as ad-

viser in any talks and emphasised that he retains 35 per cent of his shareholding. Shield's shares hit a 919p high earlier this year before plunging to 500p on news that

bungled handling of blood samples had spoiled data. --Sameena Ahmad W

# 28/UNIT TRUSTS

		·	
ABN ANNO Pembrotics Ltd  attanced: 1076   366   127  Garde Frome: 1077   324   525   X  Garde Frome: 1076   325   325   325    Garde Frome: 1076   325   325   325    From From: 1076   325   325   325    From From: 1076   325   325   325    From From: 1076   325   325    From From: 1077   325   325    From Growt Trust Ltd  AB State Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  AB State Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  AB State Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  AB State Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  AB State Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Garde Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Garde Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Garde Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Garde Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Garde Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Garde Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Growt Ltd Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Growt Ltd Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Trust Ltd  Growt Ltd Brings Lame, London SEI 2788    From Growt Ltd Brings Ltd B	Fund	India	Country
Immicrosity   Color	Signorod-Mosevisiant   Class   Color   Color   Class   Color   Class   Class   Color   Class   Class	### PROFESSOR   1945	Country   3min   chg   1 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   5 yr   chg   10 yr   chg   2 yr   chg   5 yr
Property 2710 1740 184 Growth Funds UK 2990 9680 143 Growth Act 2950 6290 1430 178 Growth Funds Overess 2950 6260 143 Funds Over 1850 825 6660 295 Swit Cox Inc 2950 7590 100 American funds Overess 2950 6260 143 American funds Overess 2950 6260 143 American funds Overess 2950 6260 143 American funds Overess 2950 6260 144 Bardynd Income Funds 1950 144 Growth Funds Overess 2950 6360 1870 1844 Growth Fu	No.   Pend   Report Cost   September   S	Conta Dragori (Contact) (C	Prec Metals   1973 = 100   177.73   127   127   1913   105   105   107
Eurith Gend In College (1906) 6102 200 x Grand Food In College (1906) 6100 x Grand Food In	Sept   Federal Purple   Horogaph   Sept	22222 23438 070 16 958 17 2777 0787 2277 0787 078	Cocos
Inscerne Funds			

المنامن ألاصل

REG AKEHURST FACTFILE

# Akehurst leaves the bookies to sleep easier

Married: To Shelle, 27 June, 1958. Two children - Murray and Jonathan.

Riding career: Professional jump jockey for 12 years, riding 99 winners.

Big Flat winners: Astrac (Wokingham Handicap, 1995), Face North (Vic-

toria Cup & Royal Hunt Cup, 1994), Fact Finder (Lincoln, 1989), Fire Top (Roy-

al Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 1982), Gold Rod (Greenham Stakes &

First trainer's licence: 1962 (gave up briefly in the early 1980s).

One of the most feared trainers in handicaps may have landed his final coup. Richard Edmondson reports on Reg Akehurst's decision to retire.

William Penn, the English Quaker and founder of Pennsylvania who was born 353 years ago yesterday, once said: "Men are generally more careful of the breed of their horses and dogs than of their childreo." Roger Moore, who shares the same birthday, observes: "I replace everyone. I'll be replacing Mickey Mouse in about three years' time." Bookmakers, who will celebrate 14 October forever more for the removal of a genuinely irreplaceable force, prob-

ably muttered across the nation yesterday, "thank Gawd he's go-

Reginald Peter John Akeburst, who yesterday announced that he is to retire at the end of next month, has been one of the great acts of Brilish racing. With his homely jackets and loafers, Reg always looked more like a trespasser who had wriggled past the enclosure poliec, rather than a trainer.

The sort of avuncular figure you could find in the back row of a ehristening photograph, Reg would approach the press corps after a hig handicap win professing he was the most surprised man in the house. After he had done this about 20 times following the nation's most prestigious races some of us began 10 rumble him. Reg was having us on. The bookmakers were not so trusting.

However, the elementary assignment of regularly baffling the Fourth Estate is close to an end for this particular 68-yearold. Akehurst is to step down at Epsom's South Hatch Stahles, from where he has told us, the gullible, that "loving the horses is all there is to it". He will not be walking nut of the gate and into the sunset though, as he is to advise his son, Jonathan, when Akehurst inr

steps behind the desk.

Born: 4 July, 1929.

Reginald Peter John Akehurst

First winner: Enamoured at Wye in 1963.

"I will be retiring at the end the place and knows the Epsom tonies, almost exclusively from of November - I won't be renewing my licence next year," Reg said yesterday. "I have been thinking about it for some time. I had lunch with one of my owners at Newbury the other day and when I mentioned it to him he said, 'take a tip and don't leave it too long'.

"My son will come into the yard and take over. He trained here when he started and trained 20 winners, so he knows

Downs. I have spoken to the owners and the majority are going to keep their horses here so it could be a great opportunity for him. But I will still be here - as an unpaid assistant."

After a 12-year career as a jumps jockey, Akehurst took out a training licence in 1962. There was a brief intermission in his career when he retired in the early 1980s, but he returned to post further significant vic-

his Epsom premises, though he also operated from Lambourn and Dorset. Though he won consider-

able prizes over jumps, it was Akchurst's ability to get an animal well handicapped for a major Flat assignment which was his greatest skill. He won all the most valuable offerings in the calendar, from the six-furlong Wokingham with Astrac, through the one-mile Hnot

Cup with Red Robbo, to the Ebor with Sarawat. It was his gift to improve horses that arrived in his yard from other trainers, an art he refined so greatly that even Red Robbo. who decamped from Henry Cecil's stable, was persuaded to win at Royal Ascot.

Akehurst was inevitably tagged "the handicap specialist", which was not a sobrique! by deed poll. It may be telling that his proudest moments were the victories he achieved

in higher company.
"They didn't stop to think that all I had was handicappers and that you can't win Group races with them," he added yesterday. "Racing has been very good to me. There have been plenty of highlights, and it is difficult to pick out one, but I got a lot of pleasure from little Gold



Akehurst: ayuncular

he considered incorporating Rod, who won three Group races in France."

> The people at Ladbrokes certainly appreciated his talents. 'Mr Akehurst is a top-class. dual-purpose trainer." Andy Clifton, the firm's spokesman, said vesterday. "Not just with well-publicised handicap coups, but with horses of all abilities. We are sorry to hear of his retirement, but at least we'll be able 10 sleep a bit easier the night before a hig handicap."

# Stoute puts Pilsudski on Champion duty as Singspiel rests

Michael Stoute finalised his to find a rider for Desert King. Champion Stakes challenge vesterday by ruling out Singspiel but confirming Pilsudski a starter in Saturday's race. The Newmarket trainer is keeping his International Stakes winner for the Breeders' Cup at Hol-

lywood Park on 8 November. Stoute has committed Pilsudski to the Group One feature two weeks after he chased home Peintre Celebre in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe. Michael Kinane will continue on the colt, leaving Aidan O'Brien

<u>HAYDOCK</u>

2.00 Leading Note

3.00 Dark Mile (nb)

GOING: Good to Soft (Soft in places).

STALLS: 7/8 mm - Inside; rest - Outside, OFLAW ADVANTAGE: High for S/ to 6f, fow from 7/30yd to 1m40yd.

DHAW ADVANTAGE: High for 51 to 5; tow from 720yd to 1m40yd.

Lift-hand, almost flat, ovel course; streight of course.

Course is mear function of ASBO and Ms. Newton station 2m, ADMISSION: County Stand \$15; fatternells 25; Newton Stand \$4 (CAPs half-price in Tatternells and Newton Stand), CAR PARK; Free.

LEADING TRAINERS: J Gosden 26-110 (236%), J Dunlop 25-116 (216%); B Hills 22-90 (24.4%); H Cacil 21-51 (12%), J Berry 19-199 (85%), R Hermon 18-28 (12.5%), G LEADING JOCKEYS: W Ryan 26-107 (24.5%), J Carroll 24-229 (10.5%), Louint 23-127 (13.1%); K Darley 23-107 (12.3%), J Weever 19-122 (15.6%), J Reid 15-62 (16.3%), B LINKERED FIRST TIME; Quiz Measter (500).

2:00 HORNBEAM HANDICAP (CLASS D) £5,000 added

3YO fillies 1m 2f 120yds Penalty Value £3,648 62723 BOSS LADY (65) (BF) (Lord Mersland) R Checkert 9 7. K Denley 4 45033 AGONY AUNT (18) (Cast J MacAtraid-Buchanan) Ma J Coci 8 5 James Dayer 5 31 SUNNY ISLE (19) (CD) (S Fusick) C Wall 9 4 J Reld 4

56213 TOP JEM (192) (BF) (John Malpuss) M Pyan 9 4 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ G Ber 2321 KARAKIA (#S) (Sheich Mafhammad) J Gasden 9 4 \_\_\_\_\_\_ L 33-634 LEADING NOTE (JISA) (33) (Sheich Mahammad) L Cumari 9 5 \_\_\_\_\_ J 30085 TOPATORI (28) M P Bowring M Tomplets 9 5 \_\_\_\_\_ D 0-4040 SHARICTAH (36) (Herndan Al Makhoum) R Amstrong 5 TS. \_\_\_\_\_\_ D 0-0100 COME TOGETHER (27) (D) (Chielopher Wight) D Arbuthrot 9 10 \_\_\_ C Lowell

2.30 Poltarf

3.30 Giveaway

The race is one of the few big races to clude Stoute, for whom victory could clinch the trainers' championship.

RICHARD EDMONDSON NAP: Dark Mile (Haydock 3,00) NB: Casino Ace (Nottingham 5.40)

"Pilsudski seems to have taken his race in the Arc well, The ground wouldn't matter for him," Stoute said, "There was

4.00 DARK MOONDANCER (nap)

4.30 Shadiann

5.00 Classy Cleo

always a question about whether Singspiel took in the Champion before the Breeders' Cup but now he is deficitely aimed at the Breeders' Cup."

Peter Chapple-Hyam will delay a decision about Revoque's participation until the end of the week. The 2,000 Guineas runner-up is also engaged in the Prix de la Foret at Lonechamp on Sunday.

With the line-up clarified, Coral became the first book■ The Queen's horse Arabian Story and the Lady Herriestrained Harbour Dues arrived in Melbourne vesterday to prepare for the Melbourne Cup on 4 November.

 Miehael Tabor's Arlingtoo Million winner Marlin has been retired after breaking down in the Grade One Oak Tree Turf Championship at Santa Anita oo Sunday.

Chempion Strikes (Newmarket, Sear-day): Corab 11-6 Pisudsia, 4-1 Benny The Op, 8-1 Loup Sauvage, 8-1 Stowewsy, 7-1 Desert King, 12-1 Barbara, 14-1 Revoque, 25-1 Bjou D'Inde, 100-1 No Stouch.

# NOTTINGHAM

2.10 Middle East 2.40 Wadl 3.10 Ethayg 3.40 Sovereigns Court 4.10 Brighstone 4.40 Royat Crown 5.10 Theme Arena 5.40 Wave Rock

			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
2.40	ול מיונ	BF M	AIDE	STA	KES (	CLAS	SD) (	Dh
			CSCW					
	0	ECISIVE	ACTION	(USA) P	Cole 9		7 On	-
	5 H	CHEST	BORDER	ER (13)	J Dunibo	90	T Stre	io 1
			USA) (ZE					
			الاقلال					
			BEHT BE					
0			(PS) ON					
			NG CLO					
			(OF) K					
			(a) Lord					
			LOUDS					
			FT JOY I					
	46 P	ICCADE	TA (50) 1					ÇĐ,
				decis o				_
			Honest E					
			ad By, 20					
140	TI E	BF M	AIDE	ATS I	KES (	CLAS	SDI	Di
5.7L	J1 5						,	,_,

- 12 declaret --BETTHIG: 5-4 Ethayo, 2-1 Corniche, 5-1 Edwardian, 10-1 E El, 12-1 Sip 3.40 THURGATON HANDICAP (CLASS E) £4,025 added 1m 54yds

100000 STAR DE RING (7) M Heston-Elle 4 97\_

Urgent Request (Rose of Lancaster Stakes 1994).

Prix Maulin, 1970), Knowth (Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 1994). Red Robbo (Royal Hunt Cup, 1997), Sarawat (Ebor, 1983), Silver Groom (William

Hill Cup, 1995), Sky Cloud (Victoria Cup & Schweppes Golden Mile, 1991).

Big jumps winners: Coe (Timeform Hurdie, 1990), Cool Ground (Welsh Na-

tional, 1990, Anthony Midmay, Peter Cazalet Memorial Trophy 1991), Dare

To Dream (Finale Junior Hurdle 1992), Inlander (Imperiet Cup & Swinton Hand-

icap Hurdle 1987), Jazilah (Seegram Top Novices' Hurdle 1994), Nebria (Free

Handicap Hurdle 1985), Solidasarock (SGB Handicap Chase 1989).

HYPERION

GOING: 61- Soft (Good to Soft in places); Pound course - Good to Soft in places); Pound course - Good to Soft in places); Pound course - midde.

STALLS: 61- stands side; round course - midde.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High for SI & 61.

Lift-hand, owli course Fits and galloping with easy turns.

Course is 2m E of city off B686. Notingram station 2m. ADMISSION: Club E12, Tattersolt E3, Silver Ring SA CAR PARKT: Free

LEADING TRAINERS: H Coets 2-70 (285%), J Dunitop 20: 122
(164%), Sir M Prescott 12-48 (25%) R Harmon 12-165 (73%).

LEADING JOCKEYS: K Fillion 24-82 (56%), G Durffield 20-796

M. 24-MAT ST Sounday 24: 717-714. It Hills 65-94 (77%).

(A.7%), T. Sprake 18-57 (C.7%), R. Hille 16-64 (17%), © FAVOURITES: 249-76 (2494), BLINKERED PRIST THE Don Pape (210), Mazzed (210), Ham-leys (Vacred) (210), Jack Flush (Vacred) (340).

3.10 (1) £5,000 added 2YO 1m 54yds 

2 002004 SOVERBIGHS COURT (33) L G Catiral 4 9 3 ... K Pallon 5 200252 CLOUDS HUL (27) (BF) R Harron 4 9 2 ... Dene O'Nell 2 16 10-400 SWINSHING THE BULES (35) R Alerturst 3 9 2 .. 7 Culan 15 5 30050 PARSA (25A) (41) J Ductop 4 8 13 ... T Sprake 14 7 20025 MR CUBE (17) (0) J M Bredly 7 8 9 ... R Thomas (7) 16 8 20030 PARSA (25A) (41) J Ductop 4 8 13 ... T Sprake 14 7 20025 MR CUBE (17) (0) J M Bredly 7 8 9 ... R Thomas (7) 16 20030 PARSA (25A) (41) J Ductop 4 8 13 ... T Sprake 14 7 20025 MR CUBE (17) (0) J M Bredly 7 8 9 ... R Thomas (7) 16 20030 PARSA (25A) PARSA

4.10 RAINWORTH CLAIMING STAKES (CLASS F) £3,300 added 1m 54yds

- 15 declared - leoqueline Coppard (7) 9
- 15 declared - BETTING: 4-1 Brightstone, 9-2 Scaraben, 5-1 Special-K, 8-1 Rianpsody N White, Rock Island Line, 18-1 Mehandare, Orontee, Etherwecence, 12-1 Greentes, Zidec, 20-1 Dispoi Dismond, 25-1 Eastingh, 33-1 others 4.40 CALVERTON MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,100 added 1m 6f

DETTING: 64 Royal Crosss, 5-1 Big larget, 13-2 Bantra, 8-1 Moon Colony, Patert Wentssorth, 10-1 Aboo Hom, 16-1 Viburnum, 20-1 others

5.10 WOOOBOROUGH HANDICAP (CLASS O) E5,100 added 2m 

5.40 LEVY BOARD MEDIAN AUCTION MAID-EN STAKES (CLASS F) £3,300 2YO 1m2 DAPUTING ANSHAKE M Crumon 8 8. J Fortune 2 CUTTING ANSHAKE M Crumon 8 8. J Fortune 2 CASOD DARZIG FLYER (22) P Horis 9 0. K Fallon 1 S5003 HEATHYDARDS SHERK (5) R Holinahead 9 0. F Lymot 18 3 JANGORN DANCER (15) M Jankis 9 8 . R Cochrane 9 8 RAGE FALLS (60) M Poblece 8 8 . Julie 3 6 000400 OSDH (57) Mar P Deticid 9 0. C Ratter 4 4 SHARP MONICY (7) Mrs N Measury 9 0. S Drowns 11 0 004 SMELING VOTER (9) R Homon 9 0. Deus C'Heil B SPRITD Lord Hurtingdon 9 8 . T Sprake 8 0 WAVE NOCK (17) J Durkop 8 8 . M Floriner 10 WAVE NOCK (17) J Durkop 8 8 . M Floriner (5) 12 254 CASSHO ACE (8) P Chapte Hyern 8 9 . R Harvin (5) 8 TOKAY P Cos 8 9 . 13 declared - TOKAY P Cos 8 9 . T Good Tokay 14-1 others high Votes, 10-1 Danzig Flyes; 12-1 Heathywide Shelk, Tokay, 14-1 others

# WETHERBY

HYPERION 2.20 Country Orchid 2.50 Monarch's Pursuit 3.20 Lepton 3.50 Cumbrian Challenge 4.20 Secret Service 4.50 Poppy's Dream

GORNG: Good to Firm.

• Unit-hand over circuit. Run-in of 200yds slightly uphit.

• Course is NE of lown on 31224 near junction of ASS and A1.

ADMISSION: Club £12, Tattersalis £8, Course £1, CAR PARK: Car 8 up to hour occupants DS in course.

© LEADENG TRANCERS: Mas M Reveloy 40-152 (207%), G Richards
23-86 (24%), O Nicholson 19-58 (275%) Mrs S Smith 14-82 (721%) ● LEADING JOCKEYS: P Niven 40-151 (265%), L Wyer 34-141 (241%), A Maguire 21-56 (244%) R Guest 17-77 (221%). ● FAVOURITIES: 183-417 (438%). BLAKERED FIRST TIME: None.

2.20 HALLFIELD NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS D) \$3,850 added 2m 4f 110yds

COCOC HYA PRIM (12) N Charibatar 6 10 12 \_\_\_\_\_ S Store
C PHARMONY (179) Mis 5 Smith 7 10 2 \_\_\_\_\_ R Good PRIVATE AND THE STATE TO THE TRANSPORT OF THE STATE MONOTONY C Greek 4 10 ft K Johanna 0823-3 TOPHIGLOW (85) (867) P Dallon 4 10 ft A P MicCoy 

2.50 GOLDSBOROUGH HURDLE (CLASS D) 23,650 added 3YO 2m

ne, 33-1 Alies Chubb, Hye Prins,

LEVITICUS (22) Title 17.5 B Gardley
ASPECTO LAG (2) O Wilsons 10 12 Bir S Durack (7)
DULAS BAY (F14) M W Easterby 10 12 M Williamson
GOOD JUDGE (F7) M Heremond 17.2 MONARCH'S PURSUIT (F14) T Essents TO 2 \_\_\_ L Wyer 

- 18 declared -BETTING: 10-11 Loviscus, 100-30 Monnecits Pussut, 9-2 Dates, 18-1 Good odge, 12-1 Lines-G, West And See, 20-1 Aspecto Lad, 25-1 others

3.20 BOBBY RENTON NOVICE HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS E) 25,000 added 3m 1f

-11 declared BETTING: 7-2 Lepton, 5-1 Rye Crossing, 11-2 Coq Hardi Ownes, 13-2 Maybe O'Gady, 5-1 Two For Cos, 10-1 Little Tiroture, Textono, 12-1 Boston Man, Cerragh Peter, 16-1 Young Wolf, 20-1 Going Public 3.50 TONY DICKINSON HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) £6,300 added 2m 4f 110yds

4436 BERTONE (189) (D) (RP) K Balley B 11 (2.... N Williamson:
234- Claserium CHALLENGE (191) (CD) T Easterly B 11 S L Wyer
(PH4) MASTER BOSTON (195) (CD) R Woodhouse B 11 4W Dewn
1154- STRAIH ROYAL (2(1)) (D) O B Woodhouse B 11 4W Dewn
225-3 SPANSH LIGHT (33) (D) St J Barlow Bt 8 10 10 \_ C Maude
(2250- POPESKALL (274) (T) Mas S Williamson 10 10 0 \_ J Supple - B declared BETTING: 13-8 Berione, 11-4 Cumbrien Challenge, 5-1 Spanish Light, 13-8 Strath Royal, 7-1 Mr Boston, 14-1 Popeshall

4.20 YORKSHIRE-TYNE TEES TV HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) £5,000 added 2m 

BETTUNG: T-4 Secret Service, 11-4 Weish Mill, 8-1 Jackson Perk, 8-1 4.50 ASKHAM RICHARD NOVICE H'CAP

HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,700 added 3m 1f 11P MARSAYAS (SS) F Jorden 4 ft 10..... 

7 30504 - IntGRESTOWN (165) (I) J J O'Nea 10 10 9 - L Cooper (7) 9 40-343 POPPYS DREAM (15) J Warmton 7 10 9 - R Thomston (5) 8 9 0065-3 WOODHOUSE LANE (21) N Chamberlain 5 10 7 ... B Storey 10 0058- SASINCROFT (244) Mas S Williamson 7 10 8 ... J Supple 11 0058- SASINCROFT (244) Mas S Williamson 7 10 8 ... J Supple 11 0050 SLY LADY (18) 7 Bharogion 5 10 8 ... R Rounte 11 deciated - 11 deciated - 11 deciated - Remarks (18) Sty Lady Bat 70. BET (10.02 100-30 Pratrambiling, 4-1 Cautie Red, 9-2 H Marbie, 13-2 Poppy's Dream, 8-1 Manages, 12-1 Fanton Rambies, Jigginstown, Managel, 16-1 Woodboxse Lame, 20-1 Basincroft, 33-1 Sty Lady

AYR 2.20; 1, DAYBREAK (P Fessey) 12-1; 2. Kettlesing 5-1 fay; 3. Liberte Beil 7-1, 12 ran. 4, 7s. Li Wetts, Richmond). Tota: 6700; 6440, 5250, 6290. DF; 57006. CSF; 56255. Tricast: 64275. Thi: 56130. 250; 1. BEGORBAT (Darren Moffatt). 1-1; 2. Grate Times 13-2; 3. Descline Time 13-8; 5s. 5 rans 55440-6. Of Ministric Cart.

13-8 fav 5 mm. Shi-hd, 8 (D Moffatt, Cart-met, Tote: C330; £190; £320; DF: £700; CSF: £1806; 3.20: 1. WAHIBA SANDS (K Darley) 4-1;

\$20: 1. WAHIBA SANDS (KDarley) 4-1;
2. Hill Farm Blues 14-1; 3. Ladgendry Line
3-1 it law, 9 raw, 3-1 it law Mighterk (4th), 4.
4. (J Dunlon, Arundel), Blees \$40; 5140, 5480,
6180. DF: \$2590. CSF: \$55.78. Tricest:
67800. Trice \$5040.
3. \$50: 1. TABERAND (K Derley) 8-1; 2.
Ricardo 6-4 fav; 3. Westerwawe 5-2, 9 ran.
2, 11/4. (L Current, Newmarket), Totes \$440;
610, 610, 610, 610, 610, 610, 610,
620: 1. \$ET TRABL (E Johnson) 11-4 fav;
2. Chocolates 4-1; 3. North Office Border
16-1 B ran. \$h hd, 11/4. (J Henson, Wetherhy), Totes \$250; \$130, \$110, \$240, \$DF: \$420.
\$CSF: \$607.0 frice \$420, \$NF: Resignare, Ryefled Star. Resignate (5-1) withdrawn not under orders. Puls 4 applies to all beta;
deduction \$50 in the pound
4.50: 1. \$00THERN DOMINION (\$
\$Webster) \$0-1; 2. Another Episonic \$25-1;
3. Hillone Executive 14-1; 4. Gold Edge
19-2; 20 ran. \$-1 fav. Rich Glow 2, sht-hd.
(Mass J Craza, York), Totes \$140; \$230, \$240.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6340, \$CSF: \$2473, \$74\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6340, \$CSF: \$2573, \$74\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6340, \$CSF: \$2473, \$74\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6340, \$05: \$2473, \$74\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6340, \$05: \$2473, \$74\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6340, \$05: \$2473, \$74\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6340, \$05: \$2473, \$74\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6340, \$05: \$2473, \$74\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$6350, \$07.
\$250, \$220, \$07: \$635

LEICESTER

LEICESTER

1.50: 1 BRAVE REWARD (J Reid) 3-1;
2 Celie Pageant 5-4 Bry 3. Krisatriba 25-1

13 ran. 1/6, 1/9, (M Stoute, Novemerket).

Tote: 0820; 5:20, 5:70, 5:830. DF: 5640.

CSF; 5:708. Trio: 19380. NR: Alcayde.

2.00: 1. SOCIAL CHARTER (J Reid) 0-1;
2. Swing Sister 10-1; 3. Mulahaw 2-1 fax 7

ran. /s. /s. (P Creople-Hyern, Martion). Tote:
5:70; 5:240, 5:500. DF: 5:25:50. CSF; 5:6488.

2:30: 1. GODDWOOD CAVALIER (M
Rimmer) 50-1; 2. Bombeatte 8-5 fax; 3.

Russelan Party 10-1 13 ran. 1/s. 2/s. (J Dunlop, Arundel). Tote: C780; E840. C10, £260.

DF: 16000. CSF; 5:02:50. Trio: £27:50. NR:
Criss.

3.00: 1. SCATHEBURY (K Fallon) 11-2; 3.00: 1, St.A.171EBURY (K F880) 12-1; 2. Birchwood Sun 10-1; 3. Edie Folly 12-1; 4. Ocker 16-1, 19 ran. 5-1 fav Queen Of Stennon, 1/k, 1/k, (K Burke, Warnage), Telec C790; E20, E190, E570, E750, DF: 64520, CSF: (8784, Tricast: 865197, Trio: £88490, MB: Cheener Zone.

Nij Decent John .

3.80: 1. STAB PRIECUSION (S Drowne)
3-1; 2. Keyboogia 13-8; 3. Prienna 11-8 fax,
3 man. 1/h. rk. (B Balding, Fyfield). Toke:
12-20 DF: E330 CSF: 1082,
4.00: 1. SWAM HUNTER (I Mullen) 9-2;
2. Naval Games 2-1 fay; 3. Statajack 8-1
17 ran. 5, 1/h. (D Cosgrova, Newmarket),
10ta: E590; E170, E220, P280, DF: E1780.
CSF: E5508 Trio: E2320, NR: Tocoo Jawel,
4.30: 1. PRIOLD PRIMA (G Duffield) 4-1
fay; 2. Bonanza Peak 13-2; 3. North Reed
9-1 19 ran. Shi-hd, 3. (Sr Mark Prescott,
Newmarket), Rose: E330; E250, E480, E250,
1770, PF: CS80, CSF: E32.84, Tricast:
E23425, Trio: E8870.
5.00: 1, MANTUSIS (C Putter) 4-1; 2. Ta
And 16-1; 3. Arimming 6-4 fav. 17 ran. 1/k,
4 (P Harris, Berkternsted), Toke: E470; E140,
E1730, E110, DF: E7270, CSF: E7288, Trio:
E7800 NR: Bering Gifts, Norian, Mystagogue,
Jackpote: Not won; E8344-91 carned forward to Haydock today.

ward to Haydock today. Placepot: £42100. Quadpot: £1890. Place 6: £151038. Place 5: £1034.37. SEDGEFIELD SEDGEFIELD
2.10: 1. GAZANALI (N Hannity) 4-1 tav;
2. Sweet Chaeux 6-1; 3. Filmflock 9-2. 11
ran, 1<sub>2</sub>, 4. (G M Moore). Tota: £410; £150;
£300, £310. DF: £2750. CSF: £2657. Triest: £0384. trio: £2800.
2.40: 1. BURIES (E Calaghen) 8-1; 2. Mr
Montague 19-8 tav; 3. Spring Loaded 12-1
8 ran, 5, 31/b. (Mrs J Brown). Tota: £1500;
£330, £10, £200. DF: £1040. CSF: £2071.
Triest: £44669.

Tricast: £146.69. 3.10: 1. FATEHALKHAIR (C McCorms 3.10: 1. FATEHALKHAIR (C McCormack) 9-2; 2. Eden Denoer 4-1; 3. Acqual III 3-14 ran. 11-10 taw Monaco God Hd. 28.
(B Ellson) Tota: 24:0 DF: 28:50 CSF: 28:31.
3.40: 1. SIAS LEAT (E Caleghar) 13-8 tay; 2. Cross Camon 9-2; 3. Morning In May 12-17 ran. 6, 7, 1 M Jetherson, Tota: 22-40: 21:80, C190. DF: 52:70. CSF: 28:37.
4.10: 1. OVERFLOWING RIVER (A SCHIR) 5-1; 2. Galen 6-4 tex; 3. Manor Rivyae 12-17 ran. 8, 8, 1 Wade). Tota: 28:30; 22:80. C150. DF: 52:70. CSF: 22:89.
4.40: 1. CHEATER (A Maguin) 4-6 tay; 2. Edistone 33-1; 3. Tony's Feelings 9-2 7 ran. 6, 4, 1 M Johnson, Tota: C150; 21:30. E780. DF: 52:30. CSF: 28:32.
5.10: 1. JUSTIN MAC (F Leahy) 2-1; 2. Tranderpoint 13-2; 3. Elrawer 21: 14 ran. D-11 tay Brother Of ins (4th), 6, 12, (J FitzGerald). Tota: C3:30, 22:0, 53:00. 21:50. DF: 22:50. CSF: ERSS. To: 50:300. Place 6: E28:57. Place 5: E39:28

■ Edelweis Du Moulin is to make his debut over fences at Kempton on Saturday. But Gordon Richards, his trainer, is upset at having to send the Scottish Champion Hurdle third so far from his Cumbrian base. Richards said: "There are very few races he can go for. It is a shame we have got to go all the way down to Kempton. A lot of the courses up here have got good to firm ground but it is good down there. I have been very pleased with him over fences at home." The Grand National fourth, Buckhoard Bounce, also trained by Richards, is to tackle the Charisma Gold Cup on the same card.

П	¥		
П	THE INDEP		
П	RACING S	ERVI	CES
	0891 2	<u> 261</u>	+
П	LIVE COMMENT	RIESE	ESULIS
	HAYDOCK	971	981
П	NOTTINGHAM	972	982
I	WETHERBY	973	983
	ALL COURSE 0891 26	s RESUL	TS O
11	Calls cost Slip per minute. LLS.	pic, Scratter	H (CAAP)

# John Goaden won a similar race on the course with Sasieya 18 days ago and KARAKIA could be just the type to improve on her tast-ground maiden form now the raths have arrived. Rated 75, Karakie was beaten only a neck at Windsor in July by Howalds, who was a creditable third oft 80 or a Sandown handicup recently. Top Jemis only 50 higher for her five-length win in testing ground at Newcastia, though a three-month legotif just puts me off fee. Survey tale won her maiden over the course and distance on only her second start, and Goodwood maiden wirner Silvery should like this ground being by Petong, Boes Ludy has been beaten in two handicups since her Bath win from Tangshan, and Agorry Aust and Corne Together may not be good enough against a regressive type such as Karakia, Leading Note was beaten of this mark at Yarmouth two outlings ago, but Topetori showed her liking for some give when third to the older pair Capitano Princees and Rebel County at Ayr last time. 2.30 NEWTON INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STAKES (CLASS C) £7,700 added 1m 4f Penaity Value £4,751 -7 declared -BETTING: 9-4 Politari, 5-2 Besloge, 100-30 Retreseich, 5-1 State Falc, 8-1 Medicille Militaire, 10-1 PORIM GUIDE RAINWATCH, back on his favoured surface and fifth to Derapour at Newbury last time out, can surprise Pottart and Bealege. Rainweth ran clean away from Heart Of Armor to lift the Bibury Cup at muddy Salisbury in June and John Duniop may have found that right race for his coft, who is now rated 100 in handleaps. Beelege, third in the Royal Lodge and fourth in the Racing Post Trophy, ran in the St Lager state a langitry layoff, the's on soft ground for the first time and has to be greatly respected, Potast acts in soft ground soft ground for the first time and has to be greatly respected, Potast acts in soft ground soft ground for the first time and has to be greatly respected, Potast acts in soft ground soft ground for the Beslege, will be better for a comeback run last month, sust pipped by The Faraway Tree here (in 6f), Pottarf just ecoms to lack a turn of foot nowadays. Medaille Milliance seems to have lost his death and is probably best watched on this first start since jointing Martin Pipe. State Fair has been running over longer trips and, while his two wins were gained on the fast, he coped with the soft in the Chester Vase when beatsn two heads by Panama City and Ivan Luis. Selection: RAINWATCH FORM GUIDE 3.00 MAPLE HANDICAP (CLASS D) £5,000 added 6f Penalty Value £3,875

23 195006 CORNICHE CUEST (17) (D) (M Sishop) M Chernon 4 8 12.

24 3-644 SPEEDBOAT (USA) (19) (M Gleach) J L Eyro 3 9 2.

25 24 declared.

26 declared.

27 declared.

28 Contine St. Cartino, 14-1 Benzoe, Aluminiyah, Samuring Spirit, 16-1 others FORM GUIDE.

Six bytones with some size in the control to ideal for DEE MEALTH. critics Bey, Certifion, 14-1 Berezoe, Alumbelyah, Samaung Spirit, 16-1 others

FORM GUIDE

#### makers to bet on the cootest, making Pilsudski 11-8 favourite. 3.30 CHESTNUT STAKES (CLASS C) £7,200 added 2YO 1m 30yds Penalty Velue £4,870 51 ALBERICH (53) (D) LI David Abell) M Johnston 91. 5 ACT DEFLANT (LISA) (10) (E.J Hartson Jr & W S King) P Cole 9 11 ...... L Deltor 3 -4 declared = SETTING: 7-4 Givenney, 5-2 Close Up. 3-1 Act Defart, 4-1 Albertch FORIM GUIDE

CLOSE UP's experience from four runs is likely to be an asset in this ground. The form of his Leicoster second to newcomer Mudeer is working out well and he duty won himneid next time-bearing Free Option in greet style over Ponteiract's tough mile. Henry Ce-cits Givesway went to Nottingham with a sall reputation, though he only just got home from Mawsoof, who had previously been hammered by Cecit's Fleetwood on this course. He is bound to improve, as chould Paul Coleis Act Deflant, who was very easy to back at Leicester when tifth to enother of Cecits newcomers, Benin, Alberteh came on from his debut outing to beet the odds on indineal at Beverley and, being a son of hight Shift is withinkly guaranteed to act on this antier ground.

Salection: CLOSE LP

4.00 EBF HAWTHORN MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added 2YO 71 30yds Penalty Value £3,810

33 ADJUTANT (40) U R Good) B Meeten 9 0... KING PRIAM (Mess V R Jarvis) W Jarvis 9 8 ... PADDY DEUX (Mrs T Cross) V Source 9 0 ...... PASS THE REST (J Roundines) J L Eyre 9 0... POLSKA MODELLE (FR) (Shekh Moternine) G Hind T mmed) J Gosden B O. ANNEW HIGH (82) (K Abdula) 8 Has 9 8 .... 

DA STONE BECK (14) (\$ Mai J M Deverport) Julifornion 8 9..... ~ 15 declared — BETYING: 7-4 Dark Moondancer; 9-4 Poleta Modelle, 3-1 Reliabow High, 8-1 Adjutant, 10-1 Bay Of Delight, 12-1 Love Kins, Corpus Christ, King Prism, 20-1 others PORM GUIDE

With Reinbow High not having raced since July (beaten 11 lengths by Setteen at As-cot) and Denk Moondenore threshed by Abroeze at Sandown on his third start, it tooks the right move to side with John Gosden's newcome POLSIKA BRODELLE, an April tool on of Poist Precedent. The best hope of improvement from Dark Moondance is his first appearance on soft ground—a surface that suited stablemate Social Charter at Leloseter yesterday. Adjusant's two runs have been on this course and his latest third to Bul-tion may not be good enough, but Bay Of Delight showed some promise despite firshing. In the ruck behind Opera King at Doncester or her first attempt. Corpus Christi's de-but showing at Newcaste doesn't amount to much, and stablemets newcomer Love Kles-is probably best weached. Willie Jarvis can pop one in that time up so King Prisem is

4.30 HOLLY MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added 1m 4f Penalty Value £3,696 452 SABADILLA (UBA) (23) (Sheith Motes DO PFERMA (144) (Altes Boar United) R Philips 3 87 .....

ins, 11-4 Shadaon, 7-2 Sabarilla, 8-1 Floratog Forbara, 8-1 Reggie Buck, 12-1

This maiden shouldn't be that hard to win and Flowing Fortune has a chance to im-prove on his run behind Recourse at Leicester ten days ago-his first outing since his sixth to stablemate Khawati in June. But MESSINA is out of the very ement miler Magic Of Life, who has been responsible for some decent sorts over this type of trip. Massing finished strongly on her debut at Sandown when third to Flagarite (\$10.2) and normal proprovement should be good enough to land this. Shadismn's dam was a winner over this distance. He three-length third to Pentad at Bath is decent form with Pentad goir on to beat Pailo Sky in the March Steles at Goodwood, and Saturday's win by Della showed what Shadism was up against in the mud at York. Fifth in that race on the Knavesmi was Sabaditie, who has ten lengths to make up on Shadlern. Subsequently was besten by Carisbrooke at Kempton, Sabadilla does have Frankle Dettori aboard for the first
time since his debut nun. Reggle Buck was trained by Luca Cumani when he was a 331 second to Dokos in the Wood Ditton back in April and seems best washed. Selec-

5.00 SYCAMORE NURSERY HANDICAP (CLASS 0) £4,750 added 2YO 5f Penalty Value £3,550 DOWN MARTON MOSS (SWE) (51) (D) (TH Bernett) T Existing 97 00223 TEMPUS FUSIT (94) (D) (BF) (The Keepers) BR ) Mirran 95.... 102000 TWO WILLIAMS (7) (D) (W L Caley) M W Easterby 9 8 .... \_\_TLUESS ! 0010 DANCING ICON (47) (CD) (EF) LIC Smith R Harron B 8... 25058 CLASSY CLEO (7) (C) (D) (JE Abbay) P Bare 84 ... J.F. Ettern-COOD GUZ MASTER (19) (Mr R L Hestor) E Weynes 7 10 .... 500 TAKE A RISK (11) (D) (BF) (P McMaturi) M Johnson 7 2 H Adams TWEATS. 000400 REGALD (14) (The Spenish Connection) DHyda 7 10 ...... - 12 declared -

muni welght. 7st 10th. True handicap weight: Risky Whisky 7st 9th, Regalo 7st 7th. BETTING: 7-2 Supreme Angel, 8-1 Cleany Cleo, S-1 Marton Moss, 7-1 Tempes Fugit, 8-1 Dencing Icon, 18-1 Take A Risk, Sorrider, 12-1 Risky Whisty, 14-1 Fundance, Two Williams, 16-1 Outs Man-FORM GUIDE

TAKE A PISK improved to best Love Agen at Musselburgh (Serridar a promising fifth) and then didn't get the best of runs behind Kettlesing at Nottinghem. Being by Risk Ma. she should love this soft ground. Somider has since finished fourth of 15 to Prompt Detherry at Pontefract and sine has a change of rider in Tyrone Williams for her first attempt in a numery. Tempus Fugit made every yard from a good draw at Nottingham in June and goes from the stands side stall today on this return from a rest. Marton Mose is a big danger on ground he likes and stall eight gives him every chance. He had a mea-sive task last time behind Arkadian Hero at Espon, and there was plenty to like about his soft-ground win at Portestract from Two Williams. Two Williams gets a 7th pull for two lengths but has flooped since and tooks held by Classy Cleo (third to Special Treat) on York rursery form. Denoting Icon won her melden here, but she ran poorly in this type of ground at Sandown atterwards, in which nursery Suprema Angel was a six-length second to High Carry. With two equal performances against Monte Lernos (nursery win ner last time). Supreme Angel has claims with Darryl Hotland an interesting booking. Regulo was out of his depth at Salisbury last time, but could be a better colt on soft Mark Hateley could have great catchment area full of gone to many clubs as player-manager, but he chose one which has consistently failed to punch its weight. Hull

As the Third Division club prepared to meet **Newcastle United** tonight, Guy Hodgson talked to the former England striker to find out why.

They would not dare call Hull City sleeping giants. Comatose pygmies maybe, as even their most dedicated supporters would be hard put to find anything leviathan in their past. Glory has tended, like the M62 to fall short of the town.

An FA Cup semi-final in 1930 and various ups and downs in the lower divisions is not a history to be particularly proud of at a club with half-amillion people within easy commuting distance. Which makes Mark Hateley's arrival at Boothferry Park as player-manager intriguing. Is north Humherside stirring at last?

Attila the Hun to Attila the Hull is a demotion in historical and football terms, but they have beaten Crystal Palace of the Premiership this season and there are signs things are being turned round in the Third Division. Tonight 4,800 fans will travel to Newcastle United with a Coca-Cola Cup upset in mind.

The potential here is enor-

sports-orientated people. You look back over the past 10, 20 years and the crowds that came here were fantastic. Those people are still there and if we can get the club run properly from the school of excellence through to the first team they'll come back."

It is the promise of things to come that persuaded Hateley to go to Hull and back. After a playing career of 20 years with, among others, England, Milan, Monaco and Rangers he was looking for something more than the Saturday-Tuesday-Saturday grind and was quickly persuaded by the visions of the chief executive Michael Appleton and David Lloyd, the cluh's chairman and Britain's Davis Cup tennis captain.

"It was a two-minute meeting," Hateley said. "They were very positive and thought on the same lines as myself. I'm always moving the goalposts, always setting the standard higher in and I was invited to go to Milan. terms of ambition. They want to achieve what I want to achieve."

It is fair to say that what Hateley achieved on the football field was done away from the English game. At 21, raw and strong, he left for Italy and returned in his thirties, only to become the brunt of supporters criticism at Queen's Park Rangers. He learned his trade on the Continent and brought it to fruition in Scotland, playing a part in six championships.

He does not regret missing out on the Liverpools or Manchester Uniteds of the English game on the valid grounds that he played for three clubs with mous," Hateley said, "It's a worldwide reputations, "I was 21



Base camp: Mark Hateley, the former England striker, who has a mountain to climb with Hull City

Hateley, along with Ray

en route to Scotland.

said. "What I had learned in

France and Italy came togeth-

er in Glasgow and Ally McCoist

and myself scored over 300

goals in six seasons, which is a

phenomenon anywhere. It was

a marvellous period in my life.

Great times and great friends."

since, calling Walter Smith, the

Rangers manager, for advice as

land's 1966 World Cup heroes,

without him.

He has drawn on those nes

who wouldn't want to go there?

"It was a great experience not only for myself but my family too. I can see it in my kids. They're very confident, they speak a couple of languages, it was an education for everyone,"

It was certainly a finishing school for the player, whose touch on the ground was not as sure as his threat in the air. "When you go to Italy you get the ball once every 10-15 minutes, so you learn to adore it, to keep it and look after it. Here you get so much possession you don't appreciate the value of it. That's why the marksmen in Italy become very clinical, the chances

are few and far between."

he has set about changing Hull Wilkins, got Milan into Europe from a long-ball team. The club has been kicked and bodyfor the first time in nine seasons blowed for 20 years," he said. "I and helped lay the foundainherited 44 players who had tions for the team who won the European Cup. He had moved been barracked and abused for on by then, taking in Monaco years and it's difficult to get them out of their shells. After three "Undoubtedly I played my months they are just learning to best football at Rangers," he

"I shout a lot because that's the way you get things done. When I arrived there were complaints from people saying 'You're asking too much, we're only a Third Division outfit'. That's rubbish. If you think Third Division that's where you'll stay. If you aim for the top you might fall short, but you

Hull will be shooting high tonight, taking on a Newcastle side whose commitment to the Coca-Cola Cup is likely to be more genuine than other clubs in Europe because of their need to win some silverware. It is a hig game, although Hateley is unlikely to get over-excited even if they do spring the shock of the round.

"For my players it will probably be the biggest game of their careers," he said. "My message will be the same as for the Crystal Palace match; 'Go out and enjoy it, don't let the game pass you by. The pressure's off. We're not expecting to win."

"Every game is important to me. Somebody asked me after one of the top eight seeds, and thus not face another leading nation in the first round. Seedings will be the responsibility of the 28-man Organising Committee administered by Fifa,

world foothall's ruling body. One member of the committee is Sir Bert Millichip, the former Football Association chairman. He and his colleagues, including Scotland's David Will, must decide whether Fifa's world rankings will influence the seedings. England are currently ranked seventh,

England not

guaranteed

high seeding

Now that the hard work of qualifying for the World Cup finals.

has been done, England are turning their thoughts to the finer details of the tournament. Glenn Hoddle's team are keen to secure their position as

Scotland 27th. Seedings at the 1994 World Cup were governed by performances at the last three finals. If the same applies this time, England, who did not qualify m '94, are unlikely to be among the top eight seeds.

The committee must also decide the fate of players who collected two yellow cards during the qualifiers but have not yet served a suspension. If, as expected, an amnesty is declared, the Tottenham defender Sol Campbell will be free to play in England's first game.

The Football Trust yesterday strongly opposed a suggestion by Manchester United's chief executive, Martin Edwards, that terracing might be reintroduced to top grounds in \_ England and Scotland. The Football Trust's first deputy chairman, Richard Faulkner, said: "We would consider such a move a retrograde step by clubs in the top divisions."

A bone-scan yesterday revealed that Arsenal's French midfielder Emmanuel Petit does not have a broken ankle, and he could be back in action for the Premiership leaders inside two weeks. Petit was injured playing for his country against South Africa in a friend-

ly on Saturday. Alan Shearer was seen at Newcastle United's training ground without crutches yesterday for the first time this season, after badly injuring the ligaments and bone in his righ ankle in a summer tournament at Goodison Park. However, the England striker does not expect an early return to action. "It probably won't be January and probably won't be February either," he said.

Reports in Buenos Aires that Manchester United have made a bid of £13m for the Chilean striker Marcelo Salas, who scored a hat-trick against Peru on Sunday, have been denied by his Argentine club, River Plate.

- Rupert Metcalf

# **Scots join forces** on ground safety

ball facilities in Scotland has clubs at all levels to be continbeen formed between the Scottish Sports Council and the Football Trust.

The alliance, which was unveiled yesterday at Hampden Park, will have a crucial role to play in completing the recommendations of the Taylor Report on improving safety at grounds, and will also consider awards from the Lottery Sports Fund and the Trust finances for work at the grounds of Scottish League clubs.

But even the minnows of Scottish football outside the four divisions will benefit with non-League teams eligible to apply for funding for essential spectator safety works.

Allan Alstead, the chief executive of the Scottish Sports Council, revealed that about £9m would be released over the next four years for that safety work to be done. However, he warned clubs

not to let their enthusiasm for upgrading grounds run away with them: "We don't have a bottomless pit of money. Applications will have to be tempered with realism," he

Alstead was "delighted" to announce "this unique partnership. Money from the Lot-

A partnership which will sup-tery Sports Fund will allow es-Jim Leighton had the world in ued. We do not have a specific sum of money set aside for this initiative but we hope that sufficient funds [£9m] would be forthcoming to make a material difference to ensuring that the outstanding Taylor work is

> Community football projects will continue to follow the Lottery Sports Fund's existing application process.

completed."

Richard Faulkner, the deputy chairman of the Football Trust, said: "Today's announcement is a tremendous boost for Scottish football and a further vote of confidence in the Trust as the only national body with the remit to help the game at all levels and in all parts of the UK.

"The Trust has a proud record going back over 20 years of helping the game in Scotland. This agreement means we can continue to do so for many years to come,"

The Scottish League president, Doug Smith, added to the mood of celebration. "I am delighted that the Scottish Sports Council and the Football Trust have joined together," he said, "and I hope this partnership will benefit Scottish foothall."

# Leighton denied route to Europe

port the development of foot- sential safety work at Scottish his hands when Scotland clinched their place in the World Cup finals in France on Saturday.

But the 39-year-old Aberdeen keeper is hitterly disappointed that the road to Europe through winning the Coca-Cola Cup has been blocked.

Leighton, fresh from helping Scotland secure a place in France next year, is now hoping to steer the Premier Division's bottom duh through to the final tomorrow, when they face Dundee United at Tynecastle.

He said: "This is a big tournament for the players and the supporters. It is a trophy we certainly want to win. It is such a shame that there is no European place at the end of it and I fail to understand the reasoning hehind that deci-

"We have not been doing that well in the League, although I feel we have not had the ruh of the green. But in the Coca-Cola Cup we have played well and got the results we de-

served." The former Manchester United keeper last won a medal in his homeland back in 1986, when Aberdeen beat Hearts to lift the Scottish Cup.

Jack Charlton, one of Engside can perform without him.

Charlton cheered by Gascoigne

believes Paul Gascoigne is back to his best for England benow he can worry just about his own game rather than before cause he knows England can do when he was a high-profile fig-The former Newcastle manager, who first nourished Gasicised one minute and praised coigne's precocious talent when he was a 16-year-old at St James' Park, claims for too

long England had relied on just him for inspiration. Now he feels some of that pressure has been lifted off the controversial star's shoulders by the emergence on the international scene of David Beckham and the rest of the young lions.

"I think Gazza at the moment is no longer the be all and end all for England," Charlton said. "Now he's just a member

of the team and the rest of the and feels they can do well. In "This suits Gazza because

followed around and being crit-"He's no longer the man opponents point their finger at and

say 'stop him and you stop them. Players like Beckham have come through and have taken a lot of pressure off him and Gazza always plays better when he is relaxed. Now be's just one of the lads, which is all he ever wanted to be in the first place."

Charlton was thrilled to see Glenn Hoddle's side qualify for next summer's finals in France

particular, he believes the national side is reaping the bencfits of English clubs' improving fortunes in Europe.

"I do fancy England," he said. "At the moment our club sides are doing well in Europe and we've seen Newcastle and Manchester United have good

"This all helps boost the confidence of players and now that they've proved themselves. they need be afraid of no-one. Charlton, who as Republic

of Ireland manager led them to two World Cup finals, claims they have an excellent chance of joining England in France.

The Irish have been drawn against Belgium in the play-offs and Charlton reckons the Bel-

terial things, it is about playing

the game and being involved in

they used to be," he said. "Ireland are on the up and up. They also have a few players to come back and once they return, even more. Charlton also feels Scotland

Photograph: Simon Wilkinson

the Palace match how that rat-

ed in my career. I replied that

it was the same as playing for

the reserves. I like to win what-

ever game. They're all impor-

tant. Full stop. Everyone should

play like it's their last match."

was a 3-0 win Scarborough that

elevated them to third from

bottom. The form line is in

their favour, however, and Hate-

ley is looking for a mid-table po-

sition by the end of the season.

"In six weeks we'll have the struc-

ture we want, the right people

in the right places. It's going to

achievement, Hull are due a

gians are a side in decline.

Belgium are not the power

After 90 years of under-

be very exciting round here."

The last match in Hull's case

coach Craig Brown has done a marvellous job in leading them to the finals, but he is unsure how they will go in France. "They are not a team of stars, whereas in the past Sootland always used to have star players," he said.

"I was listening to Craig Brown the other day and he was saying how much they relied on each other and how well they work together as a team. But it remains to be seen how they will do in the finals."

judged at times but he is a nice

lad and it is credit to everyone

# Ince's determination can take him to the top as a manager says Lyall

a great manager as well as a fantastic player - that is the prediction of the man who gave the England captain his chance in football.

As West Ham manager. John Lyali helped turn a young Ince from a rough diamond into a gem. Ince was a raw teenager when he made his dehut at Upton Park in 1986, and from that day Lyall knew his young midfielder had a sparkling future in the game.

Lyall is no longer involved

Paul Ince will one day become in football, but he watched Ince lead England to their finest hour in Rome and he was

not surprised by the outcome. "Paul had an infectious attitude to foothall from day one," Lyall said. "When everyone else had given up he would still be out oo the training ground working and trying.

"Paul will go on and on because he is that sort of boy. He eats, sleeps and drinks football, he loves the game and has a great passion for it. To him it is not about ma-

and eventually a manager - that is Paul's destiny. The nice thing is that he has achieved the first part of his career, the playing side, and he'll be revelling in it because he

> knows what standards be wants to achieve. "At West Ham we always felt Paul had great character and stood up for himself in the right

way. He has been a little mis-

at West Ham for the way he has football, and I think he is someone who will become a coach turned out. "He was looked upon as a special talent but he got no more or less than the rest of the lads and he readily accepted that.

"We have helped lots of people, but when a player achieves what Paul has done the majority of the credit has to go to him. He has taken some good advice but the achievement is his and he should be very proud of himself."

Lyall believes Ince's decision to leave Manchester United for : two years in Italy with Internazionale has paid off handsomely, with a new level of skill

added to his battling qualities. "He went to Italy when a lot of people would have been content to stay with a great club. like Manchester United. He chose to prove himself even more," Lyali added,

"When you are involved with any young player, you always hope their achievements will go as far as Paul's have done."

# Cayard leads the break as Whitbread boats close in on Cape Town

The three leading boats in the Whitbread Round the World Race may now have made the decisive break of the opening leg, but, as Stuort Alexander explains, the tactical

battle is not over.

Back up to speed on the 7.350 mile route from Southampton to Cape Town, the American Paul Cayard, skipper of the Swedish yacht. EF Language, yesterday had a 35mile lead over the second-placed Grant Dalton on Merit Cup.

Dalton was holding a middle station between the

more southerly Cayard and the skipper who led for so much of the leg, Norway's Knut Frostad on Innovation Kvaerner.

These three should be enioving fast, reaching conditions for 24 hours, testing Dalton's theory that the trio are the fastest in the 10boat fleet. "We have been in the north and the action has been in the south," Dalton said. "There you have it, the story of this first leg, a leader's race. We are now getting on with catching up."

An expected cold weather system bringing 20 to 25knot winds could help the chasing group close the gap after rounding the Ilha da Trindade. Britain's Lawrie

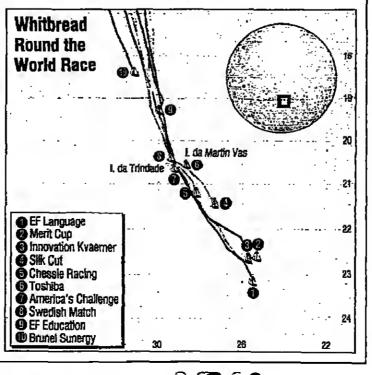
Smith on Silk Cut would be

pleased to be one of them. After closing m less than 100 miles. Smith has seen the gap between him and the leading boats expand to more than 180, although be has consolidated fourth position with a 55-mile cushion over Mark Fischer on Chessie Racing. However, despite the frustrations, the leaders are

expected to be no more

than 24 hours behind their

expected arrival in Cape Town on 22 October. Town on 22 October.
WhiteREAD ROUND THE WORLD
RACE (first leg, 7.350 miles,
Southerreten to Cape Town) Latest
positions: 1 EF Language (Swe) P
Cayard 2.295 miles to finatr; 2 Merit
Cup (Monaco) G Dethan +34.8 miles;
3 Innovation (Keemer (Hor) K Prostad
+35.2 4 Sik Cut (GS) L Smith +133;
5 Cheeste Racing (US) M Fischer
+238; 6 Rehiba (US) C Dickson
+2255; 7 Americals Credenge (US)
R Field +326.7; a Swedish March
(Swe) G Krantz +336; 9 EF Education (Swe) C Gulfou +505; 10 Brussl
Sunergy (Netr) H Bouschoite +55t.



# Spartak ready for 'third leg' grudge match

Spartak Moscow appealed to rival fans to turn out and support them in tonight's controversial Uefa Cup replay against Switzerland's Sion, a grudge match for much of the Russian soccer community.

Uefa, in ordering a re-match on Friday, had stated the game would be played at Moscow's Luzhniki Olympic stadium hut Spartak will now stage the match at the same ground where Sion complained the goals were too small.

"The coaches haven't had to get us in the mood for this match." Andrei Tikhonov. Spartak's international winger, said yesterday. "The Swiss have already seen to that."

Russian fans were incensed by Sion's insistence on measuring the goalposts at Lokomotiv stadium as the original firstround second-leg match on 30 September was due to kick off.

The match went ahead after a half-hour delay. The 2-2 draw should have put Spartak through 3-2 on aggregate. But Uefa later upheld Sion's complaint that both crossbars were too low. Last Friday, it rejected a

Sion appeal to be awarded a

3-0 technical victory and insisted on a replay in Moscow despite Sion's complaints they would face an intimidating atmosphere. Moscow police said they were taking no special security

measures. But the Swiss were booked into a hotel known for its high security and favoured by visiting politicians, including the US President, Bill Clinton.

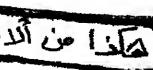
"Sion may or may not want to, but by Uefa's ruling they are fated to return to square one and more precisely to the Lokomotiv ground where their president, Monsieur Constan-

tin, so much enjoyed himself in the pouring rain measuring the height of the goalposts," Alexander Lvov. Spartak's: spokesman, said.

"This strange hobby helped him get a Euro cup third leg' to settle relations with Spartak. And so we have a new meeting. of, clearly not of friends but, as hefore, of opponents." He called on rival Moscow fans to turn out and cheer for Spartak.

Uefa officials said last Friday the match would be transferred to Moscow's newly-refurbished 82,000 seat Luzhniki Olympic stadium for security reasons.

But Spartak said the pitch : had been too badly damaged in Russia's 4-2 World Cup qualifying win over Bulgaria on Seturday and the match would now be staged at the 24,000 seat Lokomotiv ground Spartak rents from Lokomotiv



ΑY

# Quins condemned to trial by Toulouse

The Heineken Cup received the quarterfinal draw it wanted yesterday: four tantalising cross-border matches reflecting the unique flavour of the most competitive tournament to hit rugby since the introduction of the World Cup a decade ago. Chris Hewett relishes the prospects.

Harlequins performed like their old selves in Limerick three days ago and now they know the price they must pay. The Londoners' defeat by Munster in their final pool match has condemned them to trial by Toulouse at Les Sept-Deniers the one draw they would have given virtually anything to avoid.

The French champions are anot unbeatable in their own backyard, as Leicester famously demonstrated last month. Neither are Quins incapable of successfully manning the

Dale McIntosh is

innocent! Pontypridd's

notoriously aggressive

after being cleared of

bringing the game into

disrepute. Chris Hewett

Provided the hard-pressed gen-

darmes of Brive make the nec-

essary allowances, Dale

McIntosh may well pay a return

visit to the Parc Municipal des

Sports in a little over a fort-

night's time. It should be quite

an occasion; the last time Pon-

typridd's pugilistic specialist

pitched up at the most intimi-

dating venue in French rugby,

Cup disciplinary panel to acquit

gentlemanly conduct allega-

tions means Ponty's folk hero

loose forward is free to re-en-

ter the European fray. A 30-day

suspension imposed immedi-

McIntosh of disrepute and un-

The decision by a Heineken

all hell broke loose.

marks the latest

development in a

controversial saga.

No 8 is back in business

barricades on an away-day trip across the Channel; they are, after all, one of only two sides to have defeated Bourgoin at Le Stade Pierre Rajon since 1993. But Toulouse, the 1996 European champions, are beginning to hit their formidable stride after a half-paced start to the campaign and are very definitely the team to beat.

Toulouse-Quins was the only definite tie produced by yesterday's draw in Duhlin; the remainder are dependent on the outcome of the play-offs between Brive and Pontypridd. Leicester and Glasgow, and Cardiff and Llanelli, However, the formbook suggests that Bath will face Cardiff at the Recreation Ground - a repeat of last season's epic last-eight tie on the other side of the Sevem Bridge - and that the Tigers will travel to Pau, where they triumphed in a blood-curdling

confrontation a year ago. It also seems likely that Brive, the holders, will travel to Loftus Road for a Sunday afternoon shoot-out with Wasps, the English champions. That has "classic" written all over it.

stely after his dismissal during

the first half of last month's ex-

plosive Brive-Pontypridd match

expired 24 hours before yes-

playing a starring role in the on-

field brawl that interrupted the

now infamous Pool C clash on

14 September. He then trested

the baying home crowd to a

number of thumbs-up gestures

as he headed for the tunnel, ac-

tions that led to the extra

charges being brought, Howev-

er, the disciplinary officials yes-

terday decided that his original

punishment had been sufficient

ontstanding. McIntosh is one of

three Pontypridd players legal-

ly banned from returning to the

Brive area until police investi-

gations into the after-match.

val players are completed. The

two sides are scheduled to meet

in a quarter-final play-off tie on

I November and officials of the

Welsh club have contacted a firm

of French solicitors in an effort

Meanwhile, Tony Hallett,

to get the injunction lifted.

There are, though, matters

and gave him the all-clear.

McIntosh was sent off for

terday's hearing in Duhlin.

Hearing clears McIntosh

so much so, indeed, that only the dogged Welshmen of Pontypridd have much of an interest in throwing a spanner in the works. Wasps-Brive? 11 would be worthy of the final itself.

The second-string European Conference tournament has one all-French quarter-final - Colomiers v Montferrand while Abdel Benazzi's Agen will be favourites to see off the surprise package from Connacht. It is almost inconceivable that Eric Elwood and company will win at the Stade Philippe Sella, even though they managed a 15-6 win just up the road at Begles-Bordeaux to set up their unexpected pool victory.

The remaining ties are more compelling: hig-spending, freescoring Stade Français take on the hard nuts of Gloucester in Paris, while Newcastle have home advantage over the highclass outfit from Castres.

HEINEKEN CUP Quarter-Briefs: Wasps v Brive or Pontypridd; Toulouse v Harlo-quins; Bath v Cordiff or Ucinelli; Pau v Laices-ter or Gasgow (Garnes to be played 8 or 9 November).

EUROPEAN CONFERENCE Quarter-fi-nails: Colomers v Montterrand, Agen v Con-nacht; Stade Francas v Gloucester, Newcastle v Castres (Garnes to be played 8 or 9 November).

the former secretary of the

Rugby Football Union, poured

fresh oil on the flames of another

had-tempered dispute yesterday

by accusing his former col-

leagues of capitulating during

the row over England's unilst-

eral television deal with BSkyB.

with Rugby News magazine that

the RFU should have stood firm

in the face of threats by Wales,

Scotland and Ireland to expel

England from the Five Nations'

Championship. "The whole

thing was a very grand hkuff and

the RFU fell for it," he said. "It

would have been pointless

throwing us out because it would

bave been a valueless competi-

and risking the outrage of the

only way was to make sure that

Sky didn't huy club rugby. Had

they paid the clubs, say, £40m,

and held the whip hand over the

players, it would have been

good tactics for anyone wanti-

ng to own international rugby.

It was a very serious threat."

other unions was keeping

"My strongest incentive for pushing down the BSkyB route

tion without us in it.

Hallett says in an interview

defeated Michai Tabara of the Czech Republic 6-4, 6-7, 6-4 to advance to the second round of the ATP Czech Indoor tour-

Moya lived up to his role as tournament favourite in the first set against Tabara before losing the second after a tiehrenk. But the 18-year old Czech wild-card and a former

formance in the final set, losing to Moya in two hours.

in a match of two local favourites, the fifth-seeded Czech, Petr Korda, beat his compatriot Daniel Vacek 6-3,

defeating the world No 1, Pete Sampras, at the US Open in September, Korda, ranked No 15 in the world, wasted no time

injuries. "I have problems with failed to repeat his bold per- with Vacek. The first set took a mere 30 minutes, with Korda breaking his opponent's

لمكذا من ألاصل

Comfortably cruising to victory, Korda served three aces in the fourth game of the second set, winning the match in

"I still don't feel a bundred

the cavities and I might need surgery when the season's

In other matches, last year's Czech indoor champion, Germany's David Prinosil, beat his childhood friend Rene Hanak of the Czech Republic 7-6, 7-5, while Paul Haarhuis of the Netherlands thrashed South Africa's Wayne Ferreira 6-1,

Sunday with a hat-trick for

Southgate against Teddington.

for Hounslow at the weekend,

being the architect of their 6-1

win over Teddington, in addition

to scoring twice. It could be he

is being punished for a string of

temporary suspensions for Eng-

land. However, this season Ford-

ham's behaviour and form for

in Utrecht harely six months

With next year's World Cup

Fordham was also on form

tions in this vital position.

Sampson, who missed the latter stages of Castleford's season with an ankle injury, is one of only two specialist props in the party. Howard is under contract to Western Suhurbs in Sydney but not to the Aushas raised hopes that he will be

GREAT BRITAIN SQUAD (for First British Gas Test V Australia, Weinbley, 1 November):



at the European Championships In Zurich

#### Venus Williams, of the United States, shows her power on the way to victory over Romania's Rucandra Dragomir Photograph: Michelle Limina/AP

# Moya given a hard time by Czech wild card

Spain's Carlos Moya yesterday nament in Ostrava.

top-five junior in the world,

Playing his best tennis since

serve in the second game courtesy of Vacek's unforced errors.

just over an hour.

per cent fit," said Korda, known for his long history of

# Taylor loses one-day captaincy

Mark Taylor's future as Australia's one-day captain is in doubt after he was left out of the side to play the Australian Cricket Academy lster this month. Australian selectors yesterday named Steve Wangh as the one-day captain with Shane Warne as his deputy.

CRICKET

Taylor's omission follows a recent announcement by the an Cricket Board that it would select separate teams for Test and limited overs matches. A spokesman for the ACB said they had picked the "best current one-day team".

Taylor overcame a prolonged form slump, which threatened his career, to lead Australia to victory in this

year's Ashes series against England, but he dropped himself from the one-day matches.

He said yesterday he was disappointed to have been left out of the squad to play the Academy at Adelaide Oval on 28 Octoher, hut said he was not surprised. He said he believed he could fight his way back into the side for this summer's in-AUSTRALIA: S R Waugh (capt), S K Warra (vice-capt), M G Boven, A C Dala, M Di Venu-to, I J Harvey, I A Heely (with, D S Lehmann, S Los, G II McGrath, P R Reffel, M E Waugh. ACADEMY: S & Law (capt), G S Blewett, R J Campbell (witt), A C Sichnist, M S Kisskow-iez, B Lee, D J Marsh, R T Ponting, M J Slater, A Symonda, P Wilson.

 The former England batsman Rob Bailey has been sacked as captain of Northamptonshire after two seasous in charge.

#### HOCKEY

# **England ignore fresh faces**

There is a tired look about the England squad for the six-nations tournament in Cairo at the beginning of November, Sadly, not only has the 22-year-old Guy Fordham been omitted, but no room has been found for any of the Under-21 squad who performed so well in taking fourth place in the World Junior Cup at Milton Keynes

It would have been a wonderful coportunity to give a first full cap to Jon Ebsworth, voted goalkeeper of the junior event, to include the captain Brett Garrard, already a full international, and introduce Adrian Simons, England's leading goalscorer who was on form last

away, a first-class opportunity to experiment has been wasted. Nine of the squad remain from the Atlanta Olympics and sev-

eral hardly seem likely to be contenders for the World Cup.

#### RUGBY LEAGUE

# Goodway's surprise call for Long

Flexible thinking is a vital part of Great Britain's preparation for next month's series against Australia. Dave Hadfield saw Andy Goodway unveil a squad with one or two surprises.

Two scrum-halves - one prodigy and one rapidly returned prodigal - are in line to face the might of Australia.

Great Britain's squad for the three Test series that starts at Wembley on I November includes Sean Long, drafted in at the last minute, and Martin Crompton, who withdrew over the weekend, but has now been hrought back into the fold.

Long, the 21-year-old who has filled in with distinction for Bobbie Goulding since joining St Helens from Widnes in midseason, was not in the original preparatory squad. But his sparkling form towards the end of the season has seen him called up. "It has been a hit of s shock, but I'm just delighted to be involved, in whatever role Andy Goodway has in mind for me," Long said.

Goodway is relieved to have Crompton back after pulling out because of contractual problems at Oldham. Crompton, who is expected to join Salford today, was persuaded to make himself available again once his impasse at Oldham resolved itself and, with Long and Goulding, gives Britain op-

Another of Oldham's players, the Welsh international full-back Paul Atcheson, has also made the 22-man squad, along with other players uncapped by Great Britain at full Test level in James Lowes, Dean Sampson, Mike Forshaw and Simon Haughton.

able to play for his country.

Test V Australia, Wembley, 1 November); Ascheson (Okform), Broedbert (Shyffeld), Caseldy (Wagen), Crampton (Okform), Canaday (Wagen), Crampton (Okform), Canaday (Wagen), Shelman, Canaday (Stefans, Farrell (Wigen, Lect.), Harris, Loyer, Long (all St Helens), Loves, McNamara, (bod) Bractord, Montey (Lect.), Novelove (St Helens), Fastilinest (Wigen), Sampson (Castlebord), Spruce (Bractions), Spruce (Stedions).

# SPORTING DIGEST

American football Bristol City's Ashton Gate stadium will stage one of the England Monarchs' five home garnes next year. Three are taking place at the Crystal Palace Na-tional Sports Centre, while the venue for the remaining match will be an-nounced later this week. MFL: Washington 21 Dales 10; Pittsburgh 24

CENTRAL DIVISION WESTERN DIVISION NATIONAL FOOTBALL CONFERENCE EASTERN DIVISION CENTRAL DIVISION Green Bay \_\_\_\_\_5

AMERICAN LEAGUE Final (best of seven partes): Baltimore 4 Cleveland 2 (Cleveland

BUPA CARE HOMES II PEN CHAMPION-SHIP (Preston Guild Hell) First round; 8 Gesson (Aus) bt II Smith (Eng) 7-4 6-77-8; F Wesle (Wel) bt W Richterds (Eng) 7-1 7-2; A Thomson (Eng) bt M Johnston (Irl) 7-6 7-3; N Burlett (SA) bt G Harlow (Eng) 7-5 1-7-7-0; L Client (Eng) bt I Schubech (Aus) 7-3 7-6. Cricket

Derbyshires Dominic Cork, wicket-keeper Karl Krikken and opener Adri-an Rollins have signed new contracts taking them to 2002.

NETW ZEAL AND SQUAD (Tour to Australia, starting 7 stovenber): SP Florning (capt), B A Young, B A Poocock, M J Homa, N J As-tle, C L Calma, C D McMillan, A C Parore, C

Z Harris, S S Douil, G I Aliott, H T Davis, IJ Vettori, S S O'Connoc. Vettori, S. S. D'Connor.
PRIESIDENT'S CUP ONE-DAY INTERNA-TIONAL: Zimbabwe 384 (50 overs; A Flower 70; Bangledash 92 (323 overs; B.C. Strang 6-20. Zimbabwe beat Bangladesh by 192

bar-room violence between ri- game in England intact. The

Bryan Strang took a limited overs ca-rear-best six for 20 off 10 overs as Zim-behve beat Bangladesh by 192 runs in their Presidents Cup tri-nations matich yesterday. The Bangladesh manager Ghazi Ashraf Hossain said after his side were dismissed for 92: "This is the worst day in Bangladesh resident history."

TOUR MATCH (Posterwar, Pak, final day of three): South Africa 367 for 4 dec and 213 for 5 dec (L Klussener 55). Alde Bank Lid XI 276 for 5 dec and 125 (P R Adams 4-19). Footbal

The former Rangers captain Richard Gough has completed his move back to the lorox club from the American side Kansas City Wizards. Cambridge United have abandoned plans to leave the Abbey Stadium and instead will redevelop the ground. The Third Division club have bought edicining land and will transform the Abbey into an all-seat, multi-purpose sports stadium.

Swindon Town's captain Mark Sea-graves is out for up to six months with a pelvic problem. A club spokesman said: "The specialist told him it would take a long time to clear and that could be between three to six months. Tommy Soderberg has been named as Sweden's new coach following farming Syensson's decision to resign after his side's failure to qualify for the World Cup-finals. The 49-year-old Soderberg moves up from the Under-21 coaching post he has held since 1994. The Bayern Munich defender Markus Münich has johed Newcastle United on a week's trial. The 25-year-old, who has found first-team opportunities under Italian coach Giovenni Trapationi hard to come by, could be available for around \$500,000. He played for Newcastle reserves on Monday in a 2-1 win over Chesterfield.

The former Italian International Antonio Manicone is to have a trial with Southampton. The 30-year-old mid-fielder is out of contract at in-temezionale and available on a free

train have chosen Naples to host their home leg of their World Cup play-off against Russia on 15 November. Bit.L's SCOTTISH LEAGUE Pattere change: Wed 25 Oct. Heerta v Durfarmine dron 25 Oct.

(from 25 Oct).

MONDAY'S LATE RESULTS: UniBond
Langue Premier Division: Eminy 0 Boston
Uni 0. Langue Cup first round replay: Fibton 0 Ashton Uni 1 Northern Counties East
Langue Premier Division: Porteinsch Collectes
1 Theodoy 1 Northern Langue of Ireland
Cup Guerter-first: Dundalk 2 Cork City 1
(and). Portlins Langue Premier Division: Manchester Uni 1 Northern Forest 1; Presion
1 Derby 0. Second Division: Chesterfield 1
Newcastie 2. ENGLAND SCUAD (Six Net

r): R Gercie, J Halis (HDM witserland), B Crutchiey,

NHL: Vancouver 3 Edmonton 0, Flurida 2 NY latanders 2 (ot); St. Louts 3 Carolina 1, Phoenix 2 Chicago; Boston 3 Anahelm 0; Philadelphia 3 San Jose 2 (ot). Rallying

Railly leader and Subaru team-mate Piero Listif after achieving the fissiast time in all of yesterday's first four special stages. The Scot, handlesped by suspension problems which caused a puncture yesterday, jumped from eighth place into second place behind haly's Listif.

BAN REMO RALLY Second day leading positions: 1 P Listif (th Suberu 2tr 55mn Trians; (Fin) Mitauberi 25807; 4 C Salvz (50) Ford 2:5540; 5 J. Kanidezman (Fin) Ford 2:5540; 5 J. Kanidezman (Fin) Ford 2:5548; 5 F. Lox (Bet) Toyota 2:5702; 7 II Aurio (Fr) Toyota 2:5712; 9 A. Navera (ii) Suberu 2:5825; 10 D Oldrei (it) Suberu 3:0241.

Rugby League

(Reading), S Wangh, IJ Woods (Southgate) N Thompson (Old Loughtontens). SIX-NATION CHAMPIONS TROPHY (Ade-laids, Aus): South Korea 3 Paidstan 1; Aus-tralia 2 Germany O. Leading positions: 1 Australia (PS, Pts 9; 2 Natherlands (2-9; 3 Snooker

Britain's Colin McRee hauled himself to within six seconds of the San Remo Rally leader and Subaru team-mate

The Super League newcomers Huli Sharks have signed the former Bar-row full-back Jamie Smith, 21, from

Snooker

Grahm PRIX (Bournemouth International
Central Pirst round: P Hunter (Eng) by a
Porting (Eng) 5-2; C MecGillway (Sco) bt M
Davis (Eng) 5-4; A Burden (Eng) by C Dort
(Sco) 5-2; J Birch (Eng) by J Judit (Eng)
5-1; D Poe (Eng) by J Judither (Sco) 5-2; P
McCallegh (Eng) by T Judither (Eng)
5-1; I McCallegh (Eng) by S Bower (Eng)
5-3; E Headerson (Sco) by B Storey (Eng)
5-1; M Judge (Rep II) by T Clarke (Eng) 5-3;
P Lines (Eng) by T Chappel (Me) 5-7; P Davies
(Mel) by M Cempball (Sco) 5-2; S Petimen
(Eng) by D O'Karle (M2) 5-3.

WOMEN'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (Sy WOOMER'S WORLD CHAMPONSHIP (Syd-ney, Am) First round: C Jackmen (Eng) bt K Koeri (Aug) 8-3 9-3 9-3; C Mich (SA) bt R Grinhem (Aug) 6-1 10-9 9-5; C Owera (Aug) bt Y Addisson (Neth) 9-6-9-9-8; J Mar-tin (Eng) bt M Vacca (Aug) 9-1 6-1 9-3; L Joyce (To t J Transfield (Eng) 9-3 9-3 6-7; M Mar-tin (Aug) bt K Major (Aug) 9-1 9-0 9-5; S Schoene (Ger) bt J Wilson (VZ) 9-5 9-0 9-3; L Chamman (Eng) bt T Sheriton (Eng) 6-1 4-9 9-1 9-3.

Swimming
Four former East German swimming
coachee have been charged with giving banned anabolic drugs to minors without telling either them or their per-ents. Rolf Gläser, Volker Frischke, Dieter Lindemann and Dieter Krause were among 10 trainers and three doctors employed by the former East Ger-man swimming club Dymano Berlin who had been under investigation.

IESTITIS

EUROPEAN INDOOR WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIPS (Zurich) First round: \$ Appelmars (Bel) bit \$ Schultz-Abcarthy, (Notr) 6-3
5-77-5; ASughyerra (Japan) bit \$ Schett (Aug)
6-2 1-0 set: A-3 Stort (Fr) bit K Habeudove
(Slowel) 6-2-7-6; N Ruzzia (Fr) bit K Po (US)
6-3 5-57-5; 3 Kielnova (Cz Rep) bit M Maleeva (But) 6-3 6-3; V Williams (US) bit R
Dragomir (Rom) 6-0 6-3; A Huber (Ger) bit M
J Fernandez (US) 7-5 6-0; N Zverove (Bela)
bit M Oremans (Neth) 8-2 2-6 6-3. Second
round: \$ Appelmens (Bel) bit I Mejol (Cros)
7-6 6-2.

7-6 6-2 CZECH (NDOOR MEN'S ATP TOURNA-MENT (Ostrava) Singles, Srut round: M Nor-man (Swe) bt R Vasok (Cz. Rep) 7-5 6-2; P Haurhuis (Noth) bt W Farmars (SA) 6-1 6-0; D Princell (Ger) bt R Henek (Cz. Rep) 7-6 7-5; P Korda (Cz. Rep) bt D Vasok (Cz. Rep) 6-3 6-4; J Tavango (LS) bt II Pozzz (h) 6-1 6-4; C Moya (Sp) bt M Tabara (Cz. Rep) 6-4 6-7 6-4. 

HONG KONG MEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP: Silver group: M Tistrom (Swe) bt M Rios (Chie) 46 62 63. Sixer group: G Kuerten (Sr) bt J Stark (US) 7-5 6-2.

Weightlifting Chen Yanging yesterday set a world record of 250kg in the women's 59kg category at China's National Games in Stranghai, while Yang Xia set a world record of 2325kg in the women's 54kg

TODAY'S NUMBER

The position occupied by Wales, the lowest British nation, in the latest world rankings published by Fita, world football's ruling body. Among the countries above Wales are Syria, Uganda, Uzbekistan, Mali and Namibia.

# WEEKEND FIXTURES AND POOLS FORECASTS

FA Carling Premiership Aston Villa v Wimbledon .... Stackburn v Southampton... Playing Sunday: Totterhero v Shaffield Wednesday. Playing Monday: Barnday v Nationwide Football League First Division

18 Portsmouth v West Bro 17 Sheffield Utd v QPR ... 18 Sunderland v Hudderst 19 Wolverhampton v Swin Playing Sunday: Charlion v Stoke. Second Division 20 Blackpool v Grimsby .... 21 Bournamouth v Fulham 22 Brantford v Walsalf ..... 

26 Westord v Milwell ... 27 Wigen v Luten 28 Wresham v Burnley 29 Wycombe v Bristol I Third Division

Also playing (not on coupons): Swarese v Notes County; Torquey v Chester, **Bell's Scottish League** Playing Friday: Bristol City v York; Carlisio 

**Premier Division** 44 Rangers v Dursiermine . First Division 45 Airchie v Hamilton 46 Palkirk v Greenock Morton 47 Raith v Partick 48 St Mirren v Ayr 49 Stirling v Dundee

Also playing (not on coupons): Second Division: Brechin v East Fife; Inverness Caledonian Thistie v Caydistanic Livingsion v Forfar; Queen of the South v Cycle; Stran-ries v Stenhousemuir, Third Division: Al-bion Rovers v East String; Aloa v Queens Park; Cowdenbaseh v Arbroseh; Durms v Ross County; Montrose v Berwick. ath: Dumbarton Four draws: Aston Vila v Wimbled Crewe v Middlesbrough, Wattord v Milw St Mirren v Ayr. Five aways: Arsenal, Birmingham, Wes

Profesional Confesion (Confesion (Confesion Confesion Confes

MEN'S NATIONAL CUP: Phymouth v Lon-

Speedway 7.30 unless stated SCOTT TROPHY INTERNATIONAL: Eng-YOUNG SHIELD Semi-final: Long Enton v

Arena Essex (7.45).

# Survival Plan. Guaranteed. £150.

An authoritative source' reports that half of all companies experiencing computer downtime lasting 10 days or more will either go out of business or be sold in a year. Shouldn't you have a survival plan? The revolutionary new HP Colorado 5GB tape drive enables you to back up 2GB in just 36 minutes. Gives full PC system protection. costs just \$150. For full details ring HP now.



PACKARD

Ring 0990 474747

Available from Byte, PC World, Steples, Tempo and John Lewis Parts

-- --- --- arranger to in roun connectes; mww.selfispurys.co.uk

SEMI-FINAL Aberdeen v Dundee Utd (7.45) ecastle Park, Edinburgh)

L

Football 7.30 unless stated COCA-COLA CUP THIRD ROUND rea v Blackburn (7.45)... includes v Billionian (7.45) oventry v Eventon (7.45) oventry v Sunderland (7.45)... wcastie v Huti (7.45) Stoke v Leeds (7.45) . Tottenham v Derby (7.45) West Bromwich v Liverpool (7.45) West Ram v Aston Villa (7.45). SCOTTISH COCA-COLA CUP

TODAY'S FIXTURES

UEFA CUP First round second tog reptay: Spertak Moscow (1) v Sion (0) (40). GILBERT LEAGUE OF WALES CUP First round first leg: First v Weishpool; Rhayad-er v Carmarthen. NATIONWIDE IRISH GOLD CUP First NATIONAL LEAGUE OF IRELAND CUP Quarter-finel: Home Farm Everton v Cobh FA CUP Third qualifying round replays: Isonia Utd v Marine; Croxica v Bognor

regs.
UNIBOND LEAGUE Premier Division:
Bishop Auddend v Friddey; Gainsborough
v Guleeley. First Division: Bradford Park.
Avenua v Eastwood Town. rision: Canterbury v Sheppey v Deal

ISTHMAN LEAGUE Third Division: Her-low v Wingase & Finchiey (745).

DR MARTERS LEAGUE Middand Division: RC Werwick v Paget Bangers; Raunds v VS Rugby; Solfad v Moor Green. Southern Division: Baldock v Witney; Dantiord v Mar-gate (745); Newport AFC v Weston-super-Mere (745). League Cup first round that leg: Hawars v Weymouth (745). ARNOTT INSURANCE NORTHERN
LEAGUE First Division: Billingham Town
v Stockton; Northellerton v Consett.
UNLIET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE First
Division: Northellerton v Model WINSTONLEAD KENT LEAGUE FIRM DI-**Ephrodru**T

ISTHULAN LEAGUE Third Division: Hay

JEWSON WESSEX LEAGUE: Cowes Sports v Essitaligh.
PONTINS LEAGUE First Divinion: Huddensfield v Oldham (70). Second Division: Burnley v Bernsley (75); Rochdeb v Wreshem (70); Strawsbury v York (70); Societor v V-Sheffield Utd (70); Third Division: Crester v Westell (70); Societorough v Scunthorpe (70); Wigen v Bury (70).
Authal Mid: BAMCE COMMENTATION Seet AYON INSURANCE COMBINATION First Division: Lition v Chariton (20); Oxford Utd v Chalsas (at Wilney Town); Swindon v BUDWEISER LEAGUE: Thames Vo

Other sports

NDIVIDUAL: Oceanic Classic (at Hull).

Mar

cho

Eng out

to :

19.

# Athletics sinks into turmoil as BAF goes bust

The British Athletic Federation announced yesterday that it has run out of money, leaving top athletes unpaid and future competitions in jeopardy. Mike Rowbottom. Athletics Correspondent, heard the whole sorry story at the Federation's Birmingham HQ.

The future of British athletics was thrown into turmoil last night with the announcement that the main governing body is insolvent.

The British Athletic Federation, unable to meet an immediate deficit of £530,000 and projected running costs of

£4,000 per day, handed itself

It fell to the unfortunate Dave Moorcroft, newly installed as BAF chief executive, to explain what he described as the federation's "catastrophic" financial situation. "I am devastated by what has happened," Britain's former world 5,000m record holder, said.

Britain's leading athletes, including their team captain, Roger Black, and Colin Jackson, have yet to be paid for their competitive efforts this year. And the immediate clampdown on any further outgoings means that the domestic competitions BAF was promoting for next year are now open to

expressed concern for the future of the sport's rising talents.

"I am concerned about my short-term financial situation, but it is more a question of what will happen to younger numers like Mark Richardson, Jamie Baulch and Iwan Thomas. What is their future?

"When you are 24 you live and breathe the sport. If you want to win medals, you have to be a full-time athlete. Athletics has always provided that way in the past. They deserve to be in a sport where they can still be on the world stage."

Jackson, whose dispute with the previous BAF chief executive, Peter Radford, was at the beart of the 1995 disagree-Black, who was a prime ments, denied that athletes

over to administrators at 2pm Athletes Association last year, situation by asking for too much in appearance money. "You can't blame us," he said. "If the Federation are willing to pay us, we are worth our market value."

> Three years ago, the BAF, which was set up in 1991, had reserves of £1.2m. Since then, bowever, sponsorship and television revenue has dwindled sponsorship income was down by 45 per cent this year, while unpredictable costs, including legal fees, have risen steeply. Revenue bas fallen, while

> our costs have remained at a fixed level," Moorcroft said. "We are in a very competitive market with a lot of other

The contract to show domestic British athletics was not

mover in setting up the British had contributed to the current renewed by ITV last year - the company was alienated by the dispute over appearance money, which kept competitors such as Linford Christie and Colin Jackson out of key meetings in 1995.

In 1996, the BAF got £1:5m from ITV. This year the Federation began a four-year contract with Channel 4 worth The question of whether

Channel 4 will now have anything to show is now the responsibility of Moore, Stepbens, Booth, Wright - the insolvency firm managing the BAF on an interim basis. They must decide within the next few weeks how best to satisfy the BAF's creditors, and whether any parts of the business can

ployees, including Moorcroft, who took up his £70,000 per year post on 1 October, are in jeopardy. That number also includes all eight national coaches, including figures such as Bruce Longden, who guided the careers of Daley Thompson and Sally Gunnell, and Carl Johnson, who has coached Britain's world triple jump

wards. Yesterday's announcement will not affect the National Lottery award recently made to the sport within the World Class Performance programme - £1.4m for a coaching development plan and £1.1m worth of individual subsistence mon-

record holder, Jonathan Ed-

ey. That funding is ring-fenced. But the foundations to the

The jobs of all 36 BAF em- sport now look in danger of crumbling away. For the past two months, a shortfall in funds for BAF's regional coaching scheme has been met by the Amateur Athletic Association of England, at the cost of £90,000. However the AAA, which has reserves of more than film, has not offered further assistance.

The reaction from them is that there is no reaction," Moorcroft said. "A lot of people within the sport will be looking very closely at this. I think everyone ought to be thinking to themselves, have I been part of the process that has caused this downfall?"

Moorcroft said the costs for the legal action being brought by Diane Modahl had had a big effect. "Not having to pay that



Moorcroft: Devas the BAF's financial sta

would have eased the sintation but it wouldn't have solved the problem of the budget The forecast for the future was negli ative - that's the stark reality.

"Maybe because of this awful situation there will be a rea structuring of the sport. In the future, it will be less about dependence on revenue and more about Sports Council funding."

**FOOTBALL** 

# Graham sees no benefit in fielding below-par teams

George Graham, the Leeds United manager, yesterday obliquely criticised Alex Ferguson and Arsène Wenger for their approach to the Coca-Cola Cup. Ion Parkes

"When I enter a competition I set out to win it," George Graham, the Leeds manager, said yesterday, taking a sideways swipe at Alex Ferguson and Arsène Wenger, his counterparts at Manchester United and Arsenal, for their approach to the Coca-Cola Cup.

Ferguson and Wenger have been criticised in some quarters for not fielding some of their best players in last night's thirdround ties, with the Football League threatening the clubs with disciplinary action for fielding under-strength sides.

Graham, who takes his side to Stoke tonight, can, bowever, understand the motives of both. There's no incentive of a qualifying place for Europe any ously." he said.

"For Leeds, the Coca-Cola Cup is still an important competition. We've got to look at it positively. Winning becomes a habit and if we can do well in the Coca-Cola Cup, it will belp boost our confidence all round. You only have to look at what

happened to Leicester. "Anyway, whenever I enter a competition I set out to win it. If we get through to the final stages and we get to Wembley, it's good for the club and good for the supporters. It gives everybody a lift."

Graham believes many of the top Premiership sides will pull out of the tournament altogether next season if there is still no Uefa Cup place available to the winner. "If things stay the way are

then it will definitely demean the competition," he said. "You will find that next year there may be a number of big clubs not taking part." Graham takes a full-strength

side to Stoke, with the exception of the striker Jimmy Floyd Hasselbank, who starts a threematch ban following his sending off in the second round, second leg tie at Bristol City. Football League officials

have warned top clubs they face expulsion from the Coca-Cola Cup if they put out belowstrength sides in this week's ties. A Football League said: "We have unlimited powers to act. It includes expulsion with no right of appeal."

Arsenal offered refunds to any fans unhappy at watching a second-string side take on Birmingham in the Coca-Cola Cup at Highbury last night.

The club confirmed that "a couple" of disillusioned supporters had already been given their money back after complaining they did not want to watch the Gunners without

their international players. An Arsenal spokeswoman said: "We have had a couple of calls and we are telling anybody who has bought a ticket in advance that they can have a refund for it if they produce the ticket and stub before the

Harry Redknapp will field a below-strength side against Aston Villa tonight, but, unlike several other managers, it will not be out of choice. The number of injuries has given the West Ham manager no alter-

"I want to put our best team out," Redknapp said. "But we have injuries you just can't do anything about. Ian Pearce is struggling, Iain Dowie is under treatment, Ludek Miklosko is out, Stan Lazaridis, John Moncur - the list is endless. I need to add to my squad. I've only got three forwards and one of them is out for six weeks. It's

"And then Eyal Berkovitch goes and twists his ankle in the last minute of training this morning. I bear people criticising Gerry Francis about their training methods, but you can't do anything about people picking up injuries."



Royal Marines Steve Lee (left) and John Bryant in the rowing boat that will be their home for 60 days during their 3,000 mile journey in the Atlantic Challenge Rowing Race that began from Los Gigantes, Tenerife on Sunday

# THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

ACROSS

1 Grass has changed with fertilizer (6)
4 How Narcissus remained, 25 Covers up English fertilizer (6) getting no answer? (8)

grub, unfortunately (6-3) 11 Drive out from Essex, pell-mell (5) 12 Something taken to sink and ruin newspaper (7) 13 Complete fun when mate

is approaching (7) 14 Ruin teas, perhaps, set by women? (5) 15 Speaking against striking attitudes after work (8)

18 Unyielding players carrying club (4-4) 20 Unopened treasure-chest put up for sale (6)

23 Novel, only two notes on old stringed instrument!

prawns when cooked (7) 10 Room in pub for ale - no 26 Nothing bad about this girl (5)
27 Half-made ctue – fit, pos-sibly, for "double-dealing" (9) 28 Oscar, one name in char-

acter? (8) 29 Fan needed to laze about DOWN

Destroy influence over county (4,4) Tourism's wrecked without old, stock phrases (7) But it does not produce a 24 Open vault (5) cube root (5-4)

Match fitness (14) Mountain-nymph has nothing to look at (5) Account for eleven in panel being thrown out

One quitting private bond? (6) What did you say about boy up Rio Grande? Immaculate, animated

miners' leader (4-5) 17 Small "army" band? (8) 19 Strolling and hiking without a run (7)
Alarmed, fellow starts ticking off (7) 22 Keen cricket-side to with-

draw (3.3)

Cash boost for small fry

Scotland's rugby minnows have been invited to grab a greater slice of the financial cake as a reward for raising according to development standards at grass-roots

**RUGBY UNION** 

Bryn Palmer explains how, for the first time, increased television revenue will be targeted at the most ambitious clubs.

With contracts tied up with the BBC and BSkyB for the Five Nations' Championship and European Cup respectively. the Scottisb Rugby Union yesterday announced it is to invest £2.1m in club rugby this season -a 95 per cent rise on last year.

A total £1,4m of that figure bas been made available to build greater strength in depth throughout the three divisions of the Premiership and the

seven National Leagues. Although £385,000 bas already been distributed on a shared basis depending on a club's league position, the rest will be issued

plans submitted by each club. The Club Accreditation scheme is designed to provide incentives for clubs wanting to extend their coaching and playing facilities in the profession-

Dougie Arneil, the SRU's technical administrator, who will oversee the development fund bids, welcomed the new mitiative. "This is a fantastic opportunity for rugby to broaden its base, because we need to build greater strength in depth at club level," he said.

"Over the past 10 years we have seen clubs which used to field four or five teams at different levels being reduced to only two.

"I see this scheme as a positive step in reversing that process and making clubs vibrant places which are a natural breeding ground for identifying and nurturing young talent." The SRU has already at-

tracted three times as many coaches to coaching courses this year compared to last, with a further increase expected as part of the investment programme.

Duncan Paterson, the chairman of the executive board, stressed that individual clubs can expect to receive around £13,000 in additional funds with an appropriate development plan in place.

This represents a substantial rise in income at club level, with funds being targeted for the first time at clubs which display ambition and drive," he said. "We have always made it clear that all of Scottish rugby must move forwards, and that we cannot divorce development at the top of the game from the grass roots.

That commitment will best be achieved by investing wisely in the club game, ensuring that vision and ambition are proportionately rewarded."

# Pienaar concerned over future revenue

François Pienaar, the former South African captain, believes the English club game is in danger of crumbling apart if cmergency measures are not taken to improve its new structure.

Picnaar, who is in his first full year as player-coach at Saracens, is worried the rugby investment boom will soon drain away if financiers do not quickly see returns on their out-

"The game cannot sustain it- structure, because we are payself in its present form and be-

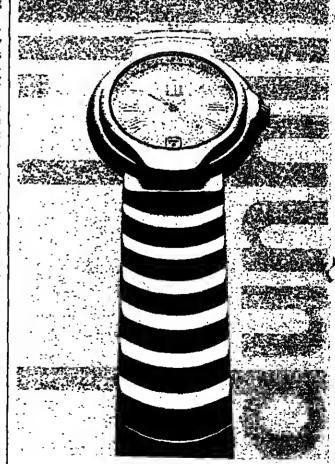
fore long we will see clubs goenue is just not there. We have ing under." he said during a vistelevision and corporate sponit to the London Motor Show. sorship, but we still don't bave "Players' salaries are going

the fans in the stands. up and up, so we must be able "Rugby does not have the to play attractive rugby and support base that it does in the soutbern hemisphere and that "It's crazy that we have bad must be improved."

a six-week lay-off just to play in Picnaar wants a clear-the-air the European Conference. We meeting between the new Cliff should have been playing club rugby to get the supporters in. "The game must find some

Brittle regime at the Rugby Football Union and the Premiership clubs to sort out the problem well before next sea-

# ALFRED DUNHILL



THE NEW MILLENNIUM WATCH (PRICES START FROM £650)

ALFRED DUNHILL WATCHES ARE AVAILABLE AT SELECTED BRANCHES OF THE GOLDSWITHS GROUPS ONE OF THE LEADING QUALITY JEWELLERS IN THE COUNTRY WITH OVER 120 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE.

G-O-L-D-S-M-I-T-H-S & WALKER & HALL

CALL FREE ON 0800 G-O-L-D-S-M-I-T-H-S (0800 465576) TO FIND YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

